

**INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD
APPLIED FOR A MINING RIGHT WITHIN
THE LEJWELEPUTSWA MAGISTERIAL
DISTRICT OF THE FREE STATE
PROVINCE**

PROOF OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10066 MR

AUGUST 2023

Part 1



**EXAMPLE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING NOTIFICATION
SEND TO INFORM THE STAKEHOLDERS AND
I&AP'S ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**



DEPARTMENTAL REFERENCE NO: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR

Applicant:

Invest in Property 99 (Pty) Ltd
14 River Street
Christiana
2680
Cell: 076 335 5332
Fax: 031 700 5618

DRAFT SCOPING REPORT AND –SOCIAL AND LABOUR PLAN NOTICE

Good day

13 July 2023

Dear Sir / Madam

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

The draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal. A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DSR and/or DSLPP. A thirty-day commenting period, ending **no later than close of business at 17:00 on 15 August 2023**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any comments with regard to the project and your contact details will be removed from all future documents. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd | Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579
Unit M01, Office No 107, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevelei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130
Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129
Directors: S Smit; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

DRAFT SCOPING REPORT AND –SOCIAL AND LABOUR PLAN NOTICE

By taking part in this process, you hereby consent, in terms of the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (“POPIA”), to the lawful processing of your personal information by Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd, which personal information may be used as part of documentation pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation and/or Mining Right application process. This is a public process and will become public information upon receipt thereof by the competent authority, which information will no longer be controlled by Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd. Any interested and affected party should be provided with the information contained in this application, upon request, during any stage of the application and therefore your information may be made available to third parties. By providing your details and by taking part in this process you authorise such information to be shared for the purpose of this application.

PUBLIC MEETING:

I&AP’s are requested to contact the consultant no later than 4 August 2023 should they wish to attend a public meeting whereafter, the necessary arrangements will be made.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Smit', is written over a faint, light-colored circular stamp or watermark.

Sonette Smit

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd

NOTIFICATION OF STAKEHOLDERS

Number	Organisation	Contact Person
1.	Department of Economic Small Business Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs	Dr. Mbulelo Nokwequ
2.	Department of Public Works and Infrastructure	Mr Mwseoke
3.	Department of Agricultural and Rural Development	Mr Mbana Peter Thabethe
4.	Department of Labour	Mr Nomfundo Douwjack
5.	Department of Police, Roads and Transport	Mr SS Mtakati
6.	Department of Human Settlements Water and Sanitation	Mr TP Ntili
7.	Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality	Mr Ndoda Mgengo
8.	Tokologo Local Municipality	Mr Kelehile J Motlhale
9.	Tokologo Local Municipality - Ward 4	Cllr George Nyamane
10.	Lejweleputswa District Municipality	Ms Palesa Kaota
11.	Eskom	Ms Debbie Harding
12.	South African Heritage Resource Agency	Heritage Officer

1.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DR.
MBULELO NOKWEQU FROM DEPARTMENT OF
ECONOMIC SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT,
TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS ON THE
13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:24
To: 'Nokwequm@destea.gov.za'; 'pitsor@destea.gov.za'; 'hod_office@detea.fs.gov.za'; 'mathibea@destea.gov.za'; 'hod_office@destea.gov.za'; 'Mkhosana@destea.gov.za'
Subject: DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR -
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:25
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689243893-eximdsn-1725643522
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689243893-eximdsn-1725643522
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Nokwequm@destea.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pitsor@destea.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hod_office@detea.fs.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mathibea@destea.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hod_office@destea.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Mkhosana@destea.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689243893-eximdsn-1725643522
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Nokwequm@destea.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;pitsor@destea.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;hod_office@detea.fs.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mathibea@destea.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

2.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR
MWSEOKE NETSHISWINZHE FROM DEPARTMENT
OF PUBLIC WORKS AND INFRASTRUCTURE ON
THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:26
To: hodoffice@fsworks.gov.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Infrastructure
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:26
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689243950-eximdsn-1557604432
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689243950-eximdsn-1557604432
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <hodoffice@fsworks.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689243950-eximdsn-1557604432
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;hodoffice@fsworks.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689243950-eximdsn-1557604432
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJtW4-TRjxzp-3U
for hodoffice@fsworks.gov.za; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:25:44 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJtW1-g32rH4-1e
for hodoffice@fsworks.gov.za;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:25:42 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:25:36 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.168) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:25:36 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=NiReTz+jtECxYZd5rhNKWCFirmNcbSfxOs0YXeeE2k6Jo87RaNuhtxPVYhPQTrTXWJikNLdD2yR8g120oN/jwZdhC7WUubXxYX2BlqannxXR8OA9eLr+dJUJZ2STKlo6QeoQXgkQGav27UHqCLxHOIRNaSS4U8yewdRIO3o5iFAnjrCvIMu784ae33jBq

3.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR MBANA
PETER THABETHE FROM DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT ON
THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:35
To: pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za; pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za; kobuem@dard.gov.za; degracia@fs.agric.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Dalrrd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:43
To: DuncanM@Dalrrd.gov.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Dalrrd 2
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:40
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689244787-eximdsn-800048319
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689244787-eximdsn-800048319
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<degracia@fs.agric.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689244787-eximdsn-800048319
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;pa.hodagric@fs.agric.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; smtp.nda.agric.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;degracia@fs.agric.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; smtp.nda.agric.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689244787-eximdsn-800048319
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJtfG-TRjzlv-M5; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:35:15 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJtfE-g336E8-04;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:35:13 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:35:03 +0200

4.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR
NOMFUNDO DOUWJACK FROM DEPARTMENT OF
LABOUR ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:36
To: nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Labour
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:36
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689244553-eximdsn-848427248
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689244553-eximdsn-848427248
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689244553-eximdsn-848427248
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx2.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689244553-eximdsn-848427248
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJtfo-TRk1gh-PU
for nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:35:49 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJtfn-bMTUri-2u
for nomfundo.douwjack@labour.gov.za;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:35:47 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:35:45 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.175) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:35:45 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=LRbNd8j2Et/dh/8EFpzcyl+M02wu7v8S/ekWma+7WvAb7NaeAXkTdxneWKYiHZvHT0m44R5aifEkdI7/RieGqOxAzLzYEACKLL5xKw2HG/4RHPvxy1l+Awmc9fMozj9iNY3rP1XWjjJ/Xgx8DJ7OIPjA3Vqk0qlzJM1L9HsZRtLgdHLCHRzOfP9dJRF

5.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR SS
MTAKATI FROM DEPARTMENT OF POLICE, ROADS
AND TRANSPORT ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:36
To: tsotsotsom@freetrans.gov.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Transport
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@freetrans.gov.za
To: tsotsotsom@freetrans.gov.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:37
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Transport

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

tsotsotsom@freetrans.gov.za (tsotsotsom@freetrans.gov.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Transport

6.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR TP NTILI
FROM DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
WATER AND SANITATION ON THE 13TH OF JULY
2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:37
To: ntilit@dws.gov.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - DWS
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@dws.gov.za
To: ntilit@dws.gov.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:37
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - DWS

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

ntilit@dws.gov.za (ntilit@dws.gov.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - DWS

7.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR NDODA
MGENGO FROM LEKWA-TEEMANE LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:38
To: lesies@lekwa-teemane.co.za; laasteleb@lekwa-teemane.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:38
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689244693-eximdsn-1325854891
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689244693-eximdsn-1325854891
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <lesies@lekwa-teemane.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<laasteleb@lekwa-teemane.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689244693-eximdsn-1325854891
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;lesies@lekwa-teemane.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.lekwa-teemane.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;laasteleb@lekwa-teemane.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.lekwa-teemane.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689244693-eximdsn-1325854891
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJthi-TRjxkn-02; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:37:46 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJthg-bMTXRk-0m;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:37:45 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:37:39 +0200

Marlene van den Berg

From: lesies@lekwa-teemane.co.za
Sent: Friday, 21 July 2023 15:38
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Return Receipt (read): IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality
Attachments: MDNPart2.txt

This is a Return Receipt for your message

To: "lesies@lekwa-teemane.co.za" <lesies@lekwa-teemane.co.za>, "laasteleb@lekwa-teemane.co.za" <laasteleb@lekwa-teemane.co.za>

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality
Date: 2023-07-13 12:37

Note: This receipt only acknowledges that the message was displayed on the recipient's computer. There is no guarantee that the recipient has read or understood the message contents.

8.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR KELEHILE
J MOTLHALE FROM TOKOLOGO LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:38
To: kelehilem@gmail.com; Municipalmanager@tokologo.gov.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tokologo Local Municipality
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689244717-eximdsn-1578175031
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689244717-eximdsn-1578175031
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <kelehilem@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689244717-eximdsn-1578175031
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;kelehilem@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689244717-eximdsn-1578175031
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJtiQ-TRk1rj-De; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:38:30 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJtiO-bMTYbA-1v;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:38:29 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:38:23 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.173) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:38:23 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=S/aiJlmVv1EoIVPI5n6uWfSL6z2ZNdAnhrFg6jt+8LPn1B+DIAiseegRPBN3S2R0kNvghApCdmdwG8MjaOw92LnW8m
hEptq4ddRDLYrCdRL/oXp4rIreiC85+1exQp4rJCqkY6lBfZXmOw3EzCAXrmM0Add5IFZt+r3EnmHOjpNB8Bh2gT3874BN
rAwfhfGOyAFMa4pg6mvUot+BGANOCxRGBUmZnuf3j8Vc5D/u/68gUVTEYO5Kii/jlgX4WG6z0pjMpmMZEC1/A4bhJDOM
bHA62vJL+ReVkf/guVcQAQtuiuNVkVobsaplbhDfC7Stbgkc9L2atDdgoJ50u2u1A==

Marlene van den Berg

From: Marlene van den Berg
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 14:34
To: mpho.tokologo@gmail.com
Subject: FW: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tokologo Local Municipality - 2
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 14:34
To: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689338027-eximdsn-1566220995
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689338027-eximdsn-1566220995
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mpho.tokologo@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689338027-eximdsn-1566220995
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mpho.tokologo@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689338027-eximdsn-1566220995
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <admin@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qKHZT-TRk20i-TO
for mpho.tokologo@gmail.com; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 12:33:44 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <admin@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qKHZR-rli7wq-0u
for mpho.tokologo@gmail.com;
Fri, 14 Jul 2023 12:33:42 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 14:33:36 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.177) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 14:33:36 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=Alai6wI5hSvmh99yAwIRCH2rut6ZGKO6hqcem4gSRCMqnzB6hCdXxHZyCvu3nG8r4eu8A4O3LAIkw+UiklfqSTCFSDUY
D9Cy7fG1eIK7DEkDtys8mTGRw7LKjDUPxkLja0c7B+htaW74ZlOx9UfBD9PLVLPXMIwVtkO8D1J4mh0g2VBWqxPwGwpd

9.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CLLR
GEORGE NYAMANE FROM TOKOLOGO LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY - WARD 4 ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:39
To: geotha@webmail.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Ward 4
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Marlene van den Berg
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 11:47
To: 'kelehilem@gmail.com'
Subject: FW: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Ward 4
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

Please find important email and attachment for the Councillor of ward 4. Numerous attempts have been made to contact your offices to get the relevant contact details for Ward 4.

Kindly send this notification to the Councillor of ward 4.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2023 12:39 PM
To: geotha@webmail.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Ward 4

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 14:33
To: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689337977-eximdsn-1046943682
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689337977-eximdsn-1046943682
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mpho.tokologo@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689337977-eximdsn-1046943682
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mpho.tokologo@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689337977-eximdsn-1046943682
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.66.228.43] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <admin@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qKHyf-TRk0Ly-SM
for mpho.tokologo@gmail.com; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 12:32:54 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <admin@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qKHye-wSR33L-0A
for mpho.tokologo@gmail.com;
Fri, 14 Jul 2023 12:32:53 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 14:32:48 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.169) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 14:32:48 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=c+GUrdqpkqEXlnRhVJFDpS+2M5XA1OKZfQupk6mV1S6U+e6TuCLLRtX533Dg/MMbHonserCfvN5KGDmQBKqCZ5W
WLYvxk9Gzwf9Lu1F2o23TulDh/CRd5PcoRyjZ5bXluOJNQpi0Hu8moscliglNCyw3t01S267oIRqgRjXyqPC25akU4ApnOU

Marlene van den Berg

From: Marlene van den Berg
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 14:33
To: mpho.tokologo@gmail.com
Subject: FW: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Ward 4 (3)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

Please find important email and attachment for the Councillor of ward 4. Numerous attempts have been made to contact your offices to get the relevant contact details for Ward 4.

Kindly send this notification to the Councillor of ward 4.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2023 12:39 PM
To: geotha@webmail.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Ward 4

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 11:58
To: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689328686-eximdsn-1483512559
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689328686-eximdsn-1483512559
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <kelehilem@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689328686-eximdsn-1483512559
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;kelehilem@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689328686-eximdsn-1483512559
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <admin@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <admin@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qKFYp-TRk1xQ-TN
for kelehilem@gmail.com; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 09:58:04 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <admin@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qKFYn-g38LiP-0o
for kelehilem@gmail.com;
Fri, 14 Jul 2023 09:58:02 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 11:57:57 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.46) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 11:57:57 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;

b=CEoS+FPVMHX1ffFDzIcp/I59Wf1s0JMiPwvYXyW8D953Cp5OdFKvkTckD0jeyiXDhBPNPuC5c1EUSBhnGILyTmDQTUtiWdJlxrcdJ+XN3bsUpwUVR87aC1LWTY5u+fPx+Ed4cv06f5gz+fRtftpuw+a9JpTNBR1IAP7tbyyKwDZH7qTOX4juz4U2X/gf

10.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MS PALESA
KAOTA FROM LEJWELEPUTSWA DISTRICT
MUNICIPALITY ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:40
To: mm@lejwe.co.za; matsiliso@lejwe.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Lejweleputswa District Municipality
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@mail.lejwe.co.za>
To: mm@lejwe.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:40
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Lejweleputswa District Municipality

The original message was received at Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:40:17 +0200
from vsmtmp2.internext.co.za [95.216.15.206]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----
<mm@lejwe.co.za> (successfully delivered to mailbox)

----- Transcript of session follows -----
<mm@lejwe.co.za>... Successfully delivered



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@mail.lejwe.co.za>
To: matsiliso@lejwe.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:40
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Lejweleputswa District Municipality

The original message was received at Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:40:26 +0200
from vsmt2.internext.co.za [95.216.15.206]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----
<matsiliso@lejwe.co.za> (successfully delivered to mailbox)

----- Transcript of session follows -----
<matsiliso@lejwe.co.za>... Successfully delivered



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Marlene van den Berg

From: Municipal Manager <mm@lejwe.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 16:30
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Lejweleputswa District Municipality

Your message

To: mm@lejwe.co.za; matsiliso@lejwe.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Lejweleputswa District Municipality
Sent: 2023/07/13 12:39

was read on 2023/07/13 16:29.

11.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MS DEBBIE
HARDING FROM ESKOM ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:40
To: danielec@eskom.co.za; Phindi.Rapudungoane@eskom.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Eskom
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 12:41
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689244846-eximdsn-1968904373
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689244846-eximdsn-1968904373
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <danielec@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Phindi.Rapudungoane@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689244846-eximdsn-1968904373
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;danielec@eskom.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Phindi.Rapudungoane@eskom.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689244846-eximdsn-1968904373
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJtkS-TRjxR7-33; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:40:36 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJtkQ-bMTbf2-0w;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 10:40:35 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:40:30 +0200

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 11:19
To: 'HardinD@eskom.co.za'
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Eskom 2
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2023 12:40 PM

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 11:20
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689326396-eximdsn-487674660
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689326396-eximdsn-487674660
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <HardinD@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689326396-eximdsn-487674660
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;HardinD@eskom.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689326396-eximdsn-487674660
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.139.162.187] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qKExq-TRk0Y5-No
for HardinD@eskom.co.za; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 09:19:50 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qKExp-4XgAhO-2C
for HardinD@eskom.co.za;
Fri, 14 Jul 2023 09:19:50 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 11:19:39 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Fri, 14 Jul 2023 11:19:39 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=Mxe5RiulsrN90crHiDxdhG0tf1GScXVPRdCRBvxU4eoEeNGY4MstYIrqOP85dsBPcjHsWSFuwyRX8wzRDMw8TW60DF
eUFBaph5I8L/kDefcwX7B3F65UR2ikwBfOsfoR1AqDhAnTBgxRTTFofDqr8c2LIjQB8ZBahEh408QkJVhplI27fT3lh6UtnN

Marlene van den Berg

From: Debbie Harding <HardinD@eskom.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 26 July 2023 11:51
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Eskom 2

Your message

To: Debbie Harding
Subject: [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Eskom 2
Sent: Friday, July 14, 2023 9:19:36 AM (UTC) Coordinated Universal Time

was read on Wednesday, July 26, 2023 9:50:38 AM (UTC) Coordinated Universal Time.

Disclaimer

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at <https://www.eskom.co.za/about-eskom/email-legal-spam-disclaimer/>

12.

**PROOF OF UPLOAD ONTO THE SAHRIS WEBSITE
OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN HERITAGE RESOURCE
AGENCY ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

s-30512210177-mr

of services submitted to the South African Heritage Resources Authority (SAHRA), in terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, No. 25 of 1999 (NHRA) must be accompanied by a payment of the appropriate fee, taking effect from 1 January 2023

[Revised Schedule of Fees for Applications made to the South African Heritage Resources Agency \(SAHRA\)](#)

FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR

[Add new comment](#) [Subscribe to: This post](#)

CaseHeader **LocationInfo** **Admin**

Status: SUBMITTED

HeritageAuthority(s): SAHRA

Case Type: Section 38 (8) - Statutory Comment Required

Development Type: Mining

ProposalDescription:

The proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province.

ApplicationDate: Friday, July 14, 2023 - 09:35

CaseID: 21872

Applicants: invest in Property 99 Pty Ltd

Consultants/Experts: Sonette Smit

OtherReferences:

ReferenceList:

Additional Documents

- [1. Draft Scoping Report 99 July 2023.pdf](#)
- [2. DSR Appendix 3 - FS_Invest in Property 99 Reg 2.2.pdf](#)
- [3. DSR Appendix 4 - Site Layout Plan.pdf](#)
- [4. DSR Appendix 5 - Boshoff 99 Heritage Desktop Assessment Final.pdf](#)
- [5. IIP 99 draft SLP -New application.pdf](#)

South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA)

111 Harrington Street
Cape Town
8001

PO Box 4637
Cape Town, 8000
Tel 021 462 4502/Fax 021 462 4509
Email info@sahra.org.za
Web www.sahra.org.za

NOTIFICATION OF LAND OWNERS

	Property Description	Name/Organisation
13.	Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Abramsyskraal 175	Mr Johannes Nicolaas Fourie
14.	Portion 1 of the farm Abramsyskraal 175 Portion 3 of the farm Abramsyskraal 175 Portion 12 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Smithskraal 1519 Portion 0 of the farm Thorburnton 106	Wes Rum Boerdery (Pty) Ltd
15.	Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Abramsyskraal 175 Portion 6 of the farm Abramsyskraal 175	Yorkagric (Pty) Ltd
16.	Portion 8 of the farm Abramsyskraal 175	Seriso 654 (Pty) Ltd Mr LH Claasen
17.	Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Annex-Naudesfontein 259 Portion 2 of the farm Annex-Naudesfontein 259 Portion 3 of the farm Annex-Naudesfontein 259 Portion 4 of the farm Annex-Naudesfontein 259	VTV Boerdery (Pty) Ltd Mr Nicky Fourie
18.	Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Beth-EI-Pella 623	National Government of the Republic of South Africa
19.	Portion 1 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Beth-EI-Pella 623 Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Beth-EI-Pella 623 Portion 4 of the farm Beth-EI-Pella 623 Portion 7 of the farm Beth-EI-Pella 623	Laucob Boerdery CC

	Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Leeuwheuvel 262	
20.	Portion 6 of the farm Beth-El-Pella 623	Mr Willem Andries Fourie
21.	Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Ebenezer 127	Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd
22.	Portion 1 of the farm Ebenezer 127	Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd Mr Nel
23.	Portion 2 of the farm Ebenezer 127	Callender-Easby Trust
24.	Portion 1 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Leeuwheuvel 262 Portion 4 of the farm Leeuwheuvel 262 Portion 5 of the farm Leeuwheuvel 263	Leeuwheuvel Boerdery (Pty) Ltd Mr JF van der Merwe
25.	Portion 7 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Leeuwheuvel 262	Peace Haven Trust
26.	Portion 8 of the farm Leeuwheuvel 262	Mr Christoffel Petrus Laubscher
27.	Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Smithskraal 1519 Portion 7 of the farm Smithskraal 1519	Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd
28.	Portion 4 of the farm Smithskraal 1519 Portion 9 of the farm Smithskraal 1519	Aqua Boerdery (Pty) Ltd
29.	Portion 5 of the farm Smithskraal 1519 Portion 17 of the farm Smithskraal 1519	Ivanco Invest (Pty) Ltd

30.	Portion 13 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Smithskraal 1519	Adriaan Hendrik de Beer Testamentere Trust
31.	Portion 15 of the farm Smithskraal 1519 Portion 18 of the farm Smithskraal 1519	Belle Rive Properties (Pty) Ltd

13.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR
JOHANNES NICOLAAS FOURIE ON THE 13TH OF
JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:30
To: vtvbemarking@lantic.net
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Johannes Nicolaas Fourie
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:33
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689247985-eximdsn-1247152057
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689247985-eximdsn-1247152057
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <vtvbemarking@lantic.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689247985-eximdsn-1247152057
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;vtvbemarking@lantic.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx.inbound.vox.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689247985-eximdsn-1247152057
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.173.255.233] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuZA-TRk15L-EB
for vtvbemarking@lantic.net; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:33:01 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuZ8-lbbEAY-25
for vtvbemarking@lantic.net;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:32:59 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:32:54 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.169) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:32:54 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=SKEtCJaBZbmKizNuoqhkjmsOWfAMbNAeezqYOMk9B+8kqDmbWlvqKgizjYKK1Is22SnbI8WMDk2ww6nnE9LaIR14HkKyWezmwaNwWtRROgbVCQ1CdZUoBdi6+P5KMPcHQ9D1eNFmTh946JUwnJnRVvRw71pVG6RkDNbG0/PX3RA2I69

14.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH WES RUM
BOERDERY (PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:31
To: coenie.calby@gmail.com; coenie@calby.co.za; grant@sesisonke.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Wes Rum Boerdery (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@arakash.aserv.co.za>
To: grant@sesisonke.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:32
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Wes Rum Boerdery (Pty) Ltd

This message was created automatically by mail delivery software.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----
<grant@sesisonke.co.za> (relayed via non "Remote SMTP" router)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:32
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689247915-eximdsn-1733667539
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689247915-eximdsn-1733667539
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <coenie.calby@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coenie@calby.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689247915-eximdsn-1733667539
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;coenie.calby@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;coenie@calby.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.calby.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689247915-eximdsn-1733667539
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.66.228.43] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuXL-TRk6Ct-1q; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:31:07 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuXJ-wSFbo-0o;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:31:06 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:31:01 +0200

15.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH YORKAGRIC
(PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:32
To: calleasby@gmail.com; peter@bbinc.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Yorkagric (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:32
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689247911-eximdsn-1402864594
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689247911-eximdsn-1402864594
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <calleasby@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689247911-eximdsn-1402864594
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;calleasby@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689247911-eximdsn-1402864594
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuXw-TRjxP6-DK; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:31:45 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuXt-g34c7f-2d;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:31:43 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:31:37 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.176) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:31:37 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=Utm7q+mApWGMV4KLTU4fvwC8RM6YgoVyR2uP9ulFkwLmycRAV2sqz3mNfbmpoVStMC3jVXKJwgbnByuy5IWB8glFvC0aznK/EwcVTyb5lLzeCiTmY90NI98LkMEiWb0aez85HuoNIWd8NXTcgnRu9JovolzdEbIP1FPWJBkX3sMOTVKRyR3UsyzWOjloWx5a3MPqDysH8QXcRrxnNzVYf3tFok8dQUIVh+fVSxRfSv7Vki9vVXNy5Or6ZRI1HlwrV4bfyd8BbG32ZOPZ8WENB9uE/9WNQkknJlILZ/8szfn31Yw46oRg9kvN7caTqbZgEHGQMgIS3kb6FwxjXUg==

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@bbinc.co.za
To: peter@bbinc.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:32
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Yorkagric (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

peter@bbinc.co.za (peter@bbinc.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Yorkagric (Pty) Ltd

16.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR LH
CLAASEN FROM SERISO 654 (PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH
OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:32
To: calleasby@gmail.com; peter@bbinc.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Seriso 654 (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:32
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689247949-eximdsn-1130261198
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689247949-eximdsn-1130261198
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <calleasby@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689247949-eximdsn-1130261198
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;calleasby@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689247949-eximdsn-1130261198
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.173.255.233] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuYZ-TRjzKF-Ny; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:32:24 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuYY-lbbCxS-00;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:32:22 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:32:17 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.169) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:32:17 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=U34U8xQjZw9t2ExMeFtHC6HoufYCBkDj+Zs08SBTESOWqWab/hCKxbw4EO/jc7tSU7JK3g14/54M8cpe05ixw4WXR6
Nkb5+FSV3YuQ+v4bNC6/MH4Q0cIdjX5a7ZDzDWdixHjklXpWC/4AFQtRXGcDKgGg/wmE/oZYUsS5kMDDirAUeVLgN2G
KhGcKUzgxAKVayYCT7XT0mg26kD0OWIUGkz+p8lLtaVbi7ecFn8uEJCwdk5ozlYiGoUXgnL/grYZcpOP1klaKj113LSyU1/
1ciID5jXvK1q4kXcwMmQcT3gXLYWUWnN5WT/IPdKbQKDTdldxoQdBTfKTx7DVkg==

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@bbinc.co.za
To: peter@bbinc.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:33
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Seriso 654 (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[peter@bbinc.co.za \(peter@bbinc.co.za\)](mailto:peter@bbinc.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Seriso 654 (Pty) Ltd

17.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR NICKY
FOURIE FROM VTV BOERDERY (PTY) LTD ON THE
13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:33
To: vtvbemarking@lantic.net
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - VTV Boerdery (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:31
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689247839-eximdsn-1376155556
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689247839-eximdsn-1376155556
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <vtvbemarking@lantic.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689247839-eximdsn-1376155556
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;vtvbemarking@lantic.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx.inbound.vox.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689247839-eximdsn-1376155556
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.66.228.43] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuWk-TRk4Is-Oa
for vtvbemarking@lantic.net; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:30:31 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuWi-wSFeIR-34
for vtvbemarking@lantic.net;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:30:29 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:30:24 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.46) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:30:24 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=JaMFN4rTjc1Sy+nHznDiy4n7b9ekKH+91nz1Vhpu7C0XmpiOTYWqs5Dp6WqnK0YAWSVlrZXO4MwfgQ3HMEBB5/yfk
tOIUkLvYkgu7xKFIBFpZhXu5v+RWuZGNFQEMO9kkAxMtLoMFUbuHul07yjKhBRQYAcMZCagR4PE5WjbnYO2KWqdyQfw

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:33
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689247985-eximdsn-1247152057
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689247985-eximdsn-1247152057
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <vtvbemarking@lantic.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689247985-eximdsn-1247152057
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;vtvbemarking@lantic.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx.inbound.vox.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689247985-eximdsn-1247152057
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.173.255.233] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuZA-TRk15L-EB
for vtvbemarking@lantic.net; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:33:01 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuZ8-lbbEAY-25
for vtvbemarking@lantic.net;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:32:59 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:32:54 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.169) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:32:54 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=SKEtCJaBZbmKizNuoqhkjmsOWfAMbNAeezqYOMk9B+8kqDmbWlvqKgizjYKK1Is22SnbI8WMDk2ww6nnE9LaIR14HkKyWezmwaNwWtRROgbVCQ1CdZUoBdi6+P5KMPcHQ9D1eNFmTh946JUwnJnRVvRw71pVG6RkDNbG0/PX3RA2I69

18.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF
SOUTH AFRICA ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:34
To: calleasby@gmail.com; peter@bbinc.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - RSA
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@bbinc.co.za
To: peter@bbinc.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:34
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - RSA

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

peter@bbinc.co.za (peter@bbinc.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - RSA

19.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH LAUCOB
BOERDERY CC ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:34
To: laucobbdy@gmail.com
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Laucob Boerdery CC
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:34
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689248069-eximdsn-1220861436
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689248069-eximdsn-1220861436
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <laucobbdy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689248069-eximdsn-1220861436
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;laucobbdy@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689248069-eximdsn-1220861436
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuaZ-TRk4pX-B3
for laucobbdy@gmail.com; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:34:28 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuaW-rlqU4J-23
for laucobbdy@gmail.com;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:34:25 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:34:20 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.168) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:34:20 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=cJKd+eZ5PnvWh3jql+PCT2gSZUIABtVgj9sYo2yrKPwCWJ01wKQMLx7bGX30vq1sks7AxWJPyDYXPyH3F/+KOA4JzaF0f
vvlEKHvgxwqE5hi4aOXIYbyHTM8egXbV7le8AojJQDw69ljbVtYrJYrFrHg9xELGQYNVjCe46AMCdVcHmpU+KDTVIXCFXIs

20.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR WILLEM
ANDRIES FOURIE ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Marlene van den Berg
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:35
To: admin@peacehaventrust.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Fourie
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:36
To: Marlene van den Berg
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689248137-eximdsn-960230422
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689248137-eximdsn-960230422
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <admin@peacehaventrust.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689248137-eximdsn-960230422
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;admin@peacehaventrust.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.peacehaventrust.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689248137-eximdsn-960230422
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <admin@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJubT-TRjwxj-AO
for admin@peacehaventrust.co.za; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:35:23 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <admin@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJubR-bMV6yB-1T
for admin@peacehaventrust.co.za;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:35:22 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:35:16 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.169) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:35:16 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=KuE9uh33uje3ZJZPCOPjeJdtW4OBSGy1bLHetge+i1kIPjEHFuQkPqwB4LrmB9IZ1h/UOMHqu64x3ayUM5FHbL01CTX
9ak+n0U+Zm/8Kkj2Kh1VzZhBeYMSzZBDnNYmyvdO+jS+QEUDmistzgG+bbDTTxDFfDZMujp5B9oXtz39EAfzcVMP4XGfn

21.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH AGRIVAN
FARMING (PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:36
To: admin@agrivanfarming.co.za; werner@agrivanfarming.co.za; izak@duncan-rothman.co.za; fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za; choon@malanscholes.co.za; lbolz@malanscholes.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:37
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689248204-eximdsn-1928679841
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689248204-eximdsn-1928679841
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <admin@agrivanfarming.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<werner@agrivanfarming.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689248204-eximdsn-1928679841
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;admin@agrivanfarming.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.agrivanfarming.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;werner@agrivanfarming.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.agrivanfarming.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689248204-eximdsn-1928679841
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJucB-TRjz0m-Rf; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:36:08 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuc9-g34kdi-0l;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:36:06 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:35:58 +0200

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@duncan-rothman.co.za
To: izak@duncan-rothman.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:37
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

izak@duncan-rothman.co.za (izak@duncan-rothman.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: choon@malanscholes.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:37
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

choon@malanscholes.co.za (choon@malanscholes.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: lbolz@malanscholes.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:37
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

lbolz@malanscholes.co.za (lbolz@malanscholes.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd

Marlene van den Berg

From: Francois Sieberhagen <fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:39
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Francois Sieberhagen
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2023 1:35:56 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Thursday, July 13, 2023 1:39:14 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Marlene van den Berg

From: Lia Bolz <lbolz@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 12:12
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Lia Bolz
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Agrivan Farming (Pty) Ltd
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2023 1:35:56 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, July 14, 2023 12:11:16 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

22.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR NEL
FROM FALKIRK ESTATE (PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH OF
JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:37
To: murray@anthorn.co.za; charne@anthorn.co.za; fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za; choon@malanscholes.co.za; lbolz@malanscholes.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689248310-eximdsn-1957801716
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689248310-eximdsn-1957801716
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <murray@anthorn.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<charne@anthorn.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689248310-eximdsn-1957801716
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;murray@anthorn.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; anthorn.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;charne@anthorn.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; anthorn.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689248310-eximdsn-1957801716
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJucu-TRk11n-Cw; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:36:52 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJucs-bMV9nY-26;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:36:51 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:36:47 +0200

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: choon@malanscholes.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:39
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

choon@malanscholes.co.za (choon@malanscholes.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:39
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za (fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: lbolz@malanscholes.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:39
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

lbolz@malanscholes.co.za (lbolz@malanscholes.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Marlene van den Berg

From: Francois Sieberhagen <fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:39
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Francois Sieberhagen
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2023 1:36:41 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Thursday, July 13, 2023 1:39:02 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Marlene van den Berg

From: Lia Bolz <lbolz@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 18 July 2023 15:32
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Lia Bolz
Subject: RE: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd
Sent: Tuesday, July 18, 2023 10:23:24 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, July 18, 2023 3:31:24 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Marlene van den Berg

From: Lia Bolz <lbolz@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 11:44
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Lia Bolz
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2023 1:36:41 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, July 14, 2023 11:44:10 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

22.

**CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN ME TIFFANI JONES
FROM MALAN SCHOLLS ON BEHALF OF FALKIRK
ESTATE (PTY) LTD AND GREENMINED
ENVIRONMENTAL**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 14:46
To: 'tjones@malanscholes.co.za'
Subject: FW: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: acceptance letter 10077 MR.pdf

Dear Tiffani

Please find acceptance letter attached as requested.

I trust you find this in order.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Tiffani Jones <tjones@malanscholes.co.za>
Sent: Friday, July 14, 2023 1:59 PM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Lia Bolz <lbolz@malanscholes.co.za>; Moemisi Mosheledi <MMosheledi@malanscholes.co.za>
Subject: RE: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Dear Marlene,

We act for, *inter alia*, Anthorn Proprietary Limited and refer to your email below in which you enclosed the draft Scoping Report and Social and Labour Plan, in respect of the mining application by Invest in Property 99 Proprietary Limited, in terms of section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002, as amended, for "Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial)" in respect of the Farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519, situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality, Free State Province.

Kindly provide us with an electronic copy of the mining right acceptance letter.

Thank you.

Kind regards

Tiffani Jones

Associate

Malan Scholes Inc.

M: +27 72 077 4133

T: +27 11 718 4600

D: +27 10 020 5037

F: +27 87 220 5241

E: tjones@malanscholes.co.za

Postal Address: Postnet Suite 324, Private Bag X1, Melrose Arch, Johannesburg, 2076

Physical Address: First Floor, One-On-Jameson, 1 Jameson Avenue, Cnr Glenhove Road, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg

Important Notice: Fraudulent emails have been sent to our clients indicating that our bank account details have changed. PLEASE NOTE that this is not the case; our bank account details remain unchanged.

MALANSCHOLES

ATTORNEYS

DISCLAIMER - This email contains confidential information and may be legally privileged. The information contained in this email is only for the use of the intended recipient. Any unauthorised disclosure, copying or distribution of the contents of this email or taking any action in reliance of it or in connection with the contents is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. It is illegal to intercept this email. If you have received this email in error please notify us immediately by return email and delete the message and any copies of it as well as any attachments to it. The information contained in this message, and in any attachments thereto, is for information purposes only and will not constitute any contract or agreement, unless otherwise explicitly stated. Malan Scholes Inc. will not be liable for any claim, loss or damage of whatsoever nature, arising as a result of reliance on information contained in this message or any attachment thereto, unless otherwise explicitly stated. Malan Scholes Inc. does not accept responsibility for the confidential treatment or otherwise of this message.

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2023 1:37 PM

To: murray@anthorn.co.za; charne@anthorn.co.za; Francois Sieberhagen <fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za>; Cobus Hoon <choon@malanscholes.co.za>; Lia Bolz <lbolz@malanscholes.co.za>

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: tjones@malanscholes.co.za
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 14:47
Subject: Delivered: FW: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

tjones@malanscholes.co.za (tjones@malanscholes.co.za)



FW: IIP 99 DSR &
SLP Notice FS...

Subject: FW: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Marlene van den Berg

From: Tiffani Jones <tjones@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 14 July 2023 14:48
Subject: Read: FW: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Tiffani Jones
Subject: FW: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd
Sent: Friday, July 14, 2023 2:46:58 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, July 14, 2023 2:48:08 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Marlene van den Berg

From: Tiffani Jones <tjones@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 18 July 2023 10:25
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Tiffani Jones
Subject: RE: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd
Sent: Tuesday, July 18, 2023 10:23:24 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, July 18, 2023 10:24:06 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Marlene van den Berg

From: Moemisi Mosheledi <MMosheledi@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 18 July 2023 10:25
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Moemisi Mosheledi
Subject: RE: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd
Sent: Tuesday, July 18, 2023 10:23:24 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, July 18, 2023 10:24:14 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

23.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CALLENDER-
EASBY TRUST ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:37
To: calleasby@gmail.com; peter@bbinc.co.za; izak@duncan-rothman.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Callender-Easby Trust
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:38
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689248269-eximdsn-1926534900
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689248269-eximdsn-1926534900
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <calleasby@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689248269-eximdsn-1926534900
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;calleasby@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689248269-eximdsn-1926534900
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJude-TRk2rR-Nf; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:37:39 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJudc-rlqZa7-0F;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:37:37 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:37:31 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:37:31 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=XYRkkO1/sB6DJIVFJcETRcgCRwvXyRBGZP+pVKYRkdWqJala481gensumlyJh4emtAtthRm8Zs6nkjn2F77sx3vCjxtqtfVrJ
pFDdJ4nyO5yH4jrYCYvaud1/ZzhflfTYA8DvbNtynXArxPwlB25qNJGaVVer5GIhLc2yjUNvGKHYJCxidshzdDPBQB8meL9m
pLmL2FQPwlyTsTMTiSOoqwPmF1JeH+WH4tTgmclfMhMErfOSuQkiYENod1t/DQ7LTAauxAHgqZ26f9WJRuaSS/Vsx3i3X7
nrJhEf7n3HRSxnRRlbd1+K57eWxnSyOXLL1pw6WOJtBCUYR1J0Lbv32Q==

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@duncan-rothman.co.za
To: izak@duncan-rothman.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:38
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Callender-Easby Trust

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

izak@duncan-rothman.co.za (izak@duncan-rothman.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Callender-Easby Trust

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@bbinc.co.za
To: peter@bbinc.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:38
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Callender-Easby Trust

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

peter@bbinc.co.za (peter@bbinc.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Callender-Easby Trust

24.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH Mr JF VAN
DER MERWE FROM LEEUWHEUWEL BOERDERY
(PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:38
To: jf@lhboerdery.co.za; schalk@lhboerdery.co.za; hennovdmerwe@gmail.com; lhb@lhboerdery.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Leeuwheuvel Boerdery (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689248330-eximdsn-675876418
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689248330-eximdsn-675876418
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jf@lhboerdery.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<schalk@lhboerdery.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hennovdmerwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<lhb@lhboerdery.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689248330-eximdsn-675876418
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jf@lhboerdery.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.lhboerdery.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;schalk@lhboerdery.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.lhboerdery.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;hennovdmerwe@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;lhb@lhboerdery.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.lhboerdery.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689248330-eximdsn-675876418
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

25.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH PEACE
HAVEN TRUST ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:39
To: admin@peacehaventrust.co.za; gerdafourie@lantic.net
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Peace Haven Trust
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689248347-eximdsn-837586843
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689248347-eximdsn-837586843
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <admin@peacehaventrust.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerdafourie@lantic.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689248347-eximdsn-837586843
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;admin@peacehaventrust.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.peacehaventrust.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerdafourie@lantic.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx.inbound.vox.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689248347-eximdsn-837586843
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuel-TRk5oA-Vv; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:38:48 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuej-rlqbhn-OZ;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:38:46 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:38:39 +0200

Marlene van den Berg

From: Gerda Fourie <gerdafourie@lantic.net>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:09
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Peace Haven Trust

Your message

To: admin@peacehaventrust.co.za; gerdafourie@lantic.net
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Peace Haven Trust
Sent: 13-Jul-23 1:38 PM

was read on 13-Jul-23 2:08 PM.

26.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR
CHRISTOFFEL PETRUS LAUBSCHER ON THE 13TH
OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:40
To: laucobbdy@gmail.com
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Christoffel Petrus Laubscher
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:40
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689248395-eximdsn-293787022
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689248395-eximdsn-293787022
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <laucobbdy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689248395-eximdsn-293787022
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;laucobbdy@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689248395-eximdsn-293787022
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.71] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJufp-TRjy61-9q
for laucobbdy@gmail.com; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:39:54 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJufm-Dv9Itl-1G
for laucobbdy@gmail.com;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:39:51 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:39:40 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.49) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:39:40 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=S/go7fuYuRTH28irdzRgXBILS6MD6F5tjL8/3s1sas8AG5p637SsUOu4m7dqhQXkWd6X3mo2lrLBNXC9mf1jEreaxvw1V
nv8gyWmKOXfuPyoQ/I2ZscKBLqX6kYgUuXa1eW0Vm4Sfmlx2LoPDAvtbI9AD3sb8HPhzC4lz7ZdxPP6DwKbxZ1hbG05zo

27.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH TILBA
ESTATE (PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:40
To: swfourie@lantic.net; charne@anthorn.co.za; murray@anthorn.co.za;
fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za; choon@malanscholes.co.za;
lbolz@malanscholes.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689248537-eximdsn-2063678870
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689248537-eximdsn-2063678870
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <swfourie@lantic.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<charne@anthorn.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<murray@anthorn.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689248537-eximdsn-2063678870
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;swfourie@lantic.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx.inbound.vox.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;charne@anthorn.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; anthorn.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;murray@anthorn.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; anthorn.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689248537-eximdsn-2063678870
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.173.255.233] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJugW-TRkOPd-B4; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:40:36 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: choon@malanscholes.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:42
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

choon@malanscholes.co.za (choon@malanscholes.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: lbolz@malanscholes.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:42
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

lbolz@malanscholes.co.za (lbolz@malanscholes.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@malanscholes.co.za
To: fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:42
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za \(fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za\)](mailto:fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd

Marlene van den Berg

From: Francois Sieberhagen <fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:56
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Francois Sieberhagen
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2023 1:40:15 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Thursday, July 13, 2023 1:55:35 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Marlene van den Berg

From: Lia Bolz <lbolz@malanscholes.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:22
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: Lia Bolz
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Tilba Estate (Pty) Ltd
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2023 1:40:15 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Thursday, July 13, 2023 2:21:33 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

28.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH AQUA
BOERDERY (PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:41
To: johan@aquafarming.co.za; neels@aquafarming.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Aqua Boerdery (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:43
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689248572-eximdsn-2140449967
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689248572-eximdsn-2140449967
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <johan@aquafarming.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<neels@aquafarming.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689248572-eximdsn-2140449967
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;johan@aquafarming.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; aquafarming.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;neels@aquafarming.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; aquafarming.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689248572-eximdsn-2140449967
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.173.255.233] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJugy-TRk1mT-2J; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:41:04 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJugx-lbbTrf-0m;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:41:03 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:40:55 +0200

Marlene van den Berg

From: johan@aquafarming.co.za
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 16:20
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Aqua Boerdery (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: johan@aquafarming.co.za; neels@aquafarming.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Aqua Boerdery (Pty) Ltd
Sent: 13/07/2023 13:40

was read on 13/07/2023 16:19.

Marlene van den Berg

From: johan@aquafarming.co.za
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 16:20
Subject: Read: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Aqua Boerdery (Pty) Ltd

Your message

To: johan@aquafarming.co.za; neels@aquafarming.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Aqua Boerdery (Pty) Ltd
Sent: 13/07/2023 13:40

was read on 13/07/2023 16:19.

29.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH IVANCO
INVEST (PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:41
To: izak@duncan-rothman.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Ivanco Invest (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@duncan-rothman.co.za
To: izak@duncan-rothman.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:42
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Ivanco Invest (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

izak@duncan-rothman.co.za (izak@duncan-rothman.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Ivanco Invest (Pty) Ltd

30.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ADRIAAN
HENDRIK DE BEER TESTAMENTERE TRUST ON THE
13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:42
To: dehaanerna@gmail.com
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Adriaan Hendrik de Beer Testamentere Trust
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689248526-eximdsn-1388801505
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689248526-eximdsn-1388801505
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <dehaanerna@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689248526-eximdsn-1388801505
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehaanerna@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689248526-eximdsn-1388801505
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.173.255.233] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuhw-TRk4c5-Ru
for dehaanerna@gmail.com; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:42:05 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJuhv-lbbVqF-0P
for dehaanerna@gmail.com;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 11:42:04 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:41:59 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.42) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 13:41:59 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=itdu1ONRcr2r0m4mnAKNtU1sQwBIGO5ZVYmy3m9szlbQNC5/jfAmR5tJ3NgiKh+ijiV6OMmTdq/Nr2VPiTfWSi9DBBre
RO1sThR9U0JXbjxYvDe33glmxE5Yr2K9BjusNavYwYEcXeAo8i7nMyRV/CrIDxa72FhabJTrp7/KV0f8Vcv3kk85wNa9/oJET

30.

**CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN ME ERNA DEHAAN
ON BEHALF OF ADRIAAN HENDRIK DE BEER
TESTAMENTERE TRUST AND GREENMINED
ENVIRONMENTAL**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Hannah <dehaanerna@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 19:23
To: Greenmined Comments
Cc: michaeloberholzer71@gmail.com
Subject: RE: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Adriaan Hendrik de Beer Testamentere Trust
Attachments: 604 letter_30082021142537.PDF

Good day,

In reply to your email, I wish to inform you that Invest in Property 99 (Pty Ltd) no longer hold any Prospecting or Mining Rights on Subdivision 13 of the farm Smithskraal 1519.

A letter from the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy to confirm this fact, is hereby attached.

Kindly remove this property from your list.

Yours

Erna Dehaan

Trustee

AH de Beer Trust

Sent from [Mail](#) for Windows

From: [Greenmined Comments](#)
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:42
To: dehaanerna@gmail.com
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Adriaan Hendrik de Beer Testamentere Trust

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg

Project Administrator

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 19 July 2023 08:46
To: Hannah; Greenmined Comments
Cc: michaeloberholzer71@gmail.com
Subject: RE: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Adriaan Hendrik de Beer Testamentere Trust

Good day Me Dehaan,

The contents of your email is noted and will be included in the Final Scoping Report for further perusal by DMRE.

We trust you find the above in order.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Sonette Smit
Managing Director



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 084 5855706
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Unit MO1, No 37 AECl site
Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West, 7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"



From: Hannah <dehaanerna@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2023 7:23 PM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: michaeloberholzer71@gmail.com
Subject: RE: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Adriaan Hendrik de Beer Testamentere Trust

Good day,

In reply to your email, I wish to inform you that Invest in Property 99 (Pty Ltd) no longer hold any Prospecting or Mining Rights on Subdivision 13 of the farm Smithskraal 1519.

A letter from the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy to confirm this fact, is hereby attached.

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Monday, 24 July 2023 08:51
Subject: Read: RE: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Adriaan Hendrik de Beer Testamentere Trust

Your message

To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Adriaan Hendrik de Beer Testamentere Trust

Sent: Wednesday, July 19, 2023 6:45:44 AM (UTC+00:00) Monrovia, Reykjavik

was read on Monday, July 24, 2023 6:50:35 AM (UTC+00:00) Monrovia, Reykjavik.

31.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH BELLE RIVE
PROPERTIES (PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:43
To: izak@duncan-rothman.co.za; bellerive@kingsley.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Belle Rive Properties (Pty) Ltd
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@duncan-rothman.co.za
To: izak@duncan-rothman.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 13:43
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Belle Rive Properties (Pty) Ltd

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

izak@duncan-rothman.co.za (izak@duncan-rothman.co.za)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Belle Rive Properties (Pty) Ltd

**RESPONSE RECEIVED 14 AUGUST 2023 FROM
TIFFANI JONES - MALAN SCHOLES ATTORNEYS
ACTING ON BEHALF OF:**

- 1. Agrivan Farming Proprietary Ltd;**
- 2. Falkirk Estate Proprietary Ltd;**
- 3. Leeuwheuwel Boerdery Proprietary Ltd;**
- 4. Aqua Boerdery Proprietary Ltd;**
- 5. Tilba Estate Proprietary Ltd;**
- 6. Wesruim Boerdery Proprietary Ltd;**
- 7. Ivanco Invest Proprietary Ltd;**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Sonette Smit
Sent: Monday, 14 August 2023 21:04
To: Greenmined Comments; Marlene van den Berg
Subject: FW: COMMENTS IN RESPECT OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 PROPRIETARY LIMITED FOR AN APPLICATION FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF NEMA, WITH DMRE REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR
Attachments: 230814_Comments on Draft Scoping Report re 10077MR_exec with annexures.pdf

Sent from my Galaxy

----- Original message -----

From: Tiffani Jones <tjones@malanscholes.co.za>
Date: 2023/08/14 18:15 (GMT+02:00)
To: Sonette Smit <Sonette.S@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Lia Bolz <lbolz@malanscholes.co.za>
Subject: COMMENTS IN RESPECT OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 PROPRIETARY LIMITED FOR AN APPLICATION FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF NEMA, WITH DMRE REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

Dear Sir,

COMMENTS IN RESPECT OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 PROPRIETARY LIMITED FOR AN APPLICATION FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 107 OF 1998, AS AMENDED, WITH DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES AND ENERGY REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

We act for –

1. Agrivan Farming Proprietary Limited;
2. Falkirk Estate Proprietary Limited;
3. Leeuwheuwel Boerdery Proprietary Limited;
4. Aqua Boerdery Proprietary Limited;
5. Tilba Estate Proprietary Limited;
6. Wesruim Boerdery Proprietary Limited;
7. Ivanco Invest Proprietary Limited;

(collectively, our “Clients”).

Please find attached hereto our Clients' comments in terms of regulation 43 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982 of 8 December 2014), published in terms of the provisions of the National Environmental Management Act, 107 of 1998, as amended, in respect of Invest in Property 99 Proprietary Limited's application for an environmental authorisation in terms of part 3 of Chapter 4 of the EIA Regulations.

Kind regards

Tiffani Jones

Associate

Malan Scholes Inc.

M: +27 72 077 4133

T: +27 11 718 4600

D: +27 10 020 5037

F: +27 87 220 5241

E: tjones@malanscholes.co.za

Postal Address: Postnet Suite 324, Private Bag X1, Melrose Arch, Johannesburg, 2076

Physical Address: First Floor, One-On-Jameson, 1 Jameson Avenue, Cnr Glenhove Road, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg

Important Notice: Fraudulent emails have been sent to our clients indicating that our bank account details have changed. PLEASE NOTE that this is not the case; our bank account details remain unchanged.

MALANSCHOLES

ATTORNEYS

DISCLAIMER - This email contains confidential information and may be legally privileged. The information contained in this email is only for the use of the intended recipient. Any unauthorised disclosure, copying or distribution of the contents of this email or taking any action in reliance of it or in connection with the contents is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. It is illegal to intercept this email. If you have received this email in error please notify us immediately by return email and delete the message and any copies of it as well as any attachments to it. The information contained in this message, and in any attachments thereto, is for information purposes only and will not constitute any contract or agreement, unless otherwise explicitly stated. Malan Scholes Inc. will not be liable for any claim, loss or damage of whatsoever nature, arising as a result of reliance on information contained in this message or any attachment thereto, unless otherwise explicitly stated. Malan Scholes Inc. does not accept responsibility for the confidential treatment or otherwise of this message.

MALANSCHOLES

ATTORNEYS

LBolz@malanscholes.co.za www.malanscholes.co.za
Postnet Suite 324, Private Bag X1, Melrose Arch, 2076
First Floor, One-On-Jameson, 1 Jameson Avenue
Cnr Glenhove Rd, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg
T +27 (0)11 718 4600 F +27 (0)87 238 5314

BY EMAIL

To:
Greenmined Environmental Proprietary Limited

Email: Sonette.s@greenmined.co.za
Attention: Mrs S Smit

And to:
Invest in Property 99 Proprietary Limited

Email: shawn.intrax@gmail.com
Attention: Mr SJ Mace

And to:
The Regional Manager: Free State Region
Department of Mineral Resources and Energy

Email: kalipa.kewuti@dmre.gov.za ; norman.phemula@dmre.gov.za
Attention: Ms K Kewuti

Your ref: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR
Our ref: L Bolz / T Jones / MAT3595

14 August 2023

Dear Sir

COMMENTS IN RESPECT OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 PROPRIETARY LIMITED FOR AN APPLICATION FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 107 OF 1998, AS AMENDED, WITH DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES AND ENERGY REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

1 Introduction

1.1 We act for –

1.1.1 Agrivan Farming Proprietary Limited, owner of the remaining extent of the farm Ebenezer 127 RD;

1.1.2 Falkirk Estate Proprietary Limited, owner of portion 1 of the farm Ebenezer 127 RD;

- 1.1.3 Leeuwheuvel Boerdery Proprietary Limited, owner of portions 1, 4 and 5 of the farm Leeuwheuvel 262 RD;
- 1.1.4 Aqua Boerdery Proprietary Limited, owner of portions 9, 4 and the remaining extent of portion 4 of the farm Smithskraal 1519 RD;
- 1.1.5 Tilba Estate Proprietary Limited, owner of portions 2 and 7 of the farm Smithskraal 1519 RD;
- 1.1.6 Wesruim Boerdery Proprietary Limited, owner of the farms Abramsyskraal 175 RD, Thorburnton 106 RD and of Portion 12 of the farm Smithskraal 1519 RD; and;
- 1.1.7 Ivanco Invest Proprietary Limited, owner of portion 5 of the farm Smithskraal 1519 RD,

(collectively, our “**Clients**”).

- 1.2 We refer to your email dated 13 July 2023 (“**13 July Email**”) which referred to the draft Scoping Report (“**Draft Scoping Report**”) by Greenmined Environmental Proprietary Limited (“**Greenmined**”) prepared on behalf of Invest in Property 99 Proprietary Limited (“**Invest in Property 99**” or the “**Applicant**”), pursuant to its application for environmental authorisation (“**EA Application**”) in terms of part 3 of Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982 of 8 December 2014), as amended (“**EIA Regulations**”), published in terms of the provisions of the National Environmental Management Act, 107 of 1998, as amended (“**NEMA**”). A copy of the 13 July Email is attached hereto as Annexure “**A**”.
- 1.3 The EA Application relates to Invest in Property 99’s application for a mining right in accordance with the provisions of section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002, as amended, bearing Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (“**DMRE**”) reference number: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR (“**MR Application**”), for “*Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial)*” in respect of the farms Abrahamsykraal 175, Annex-Naudesfontein 259, Beth el Pella 626, Leeuwheuvel 262 and Smithskraal 1519, situated in the Magisterial District of Boshof. The DMRE accepted the Applicant’s MR Application on 3 July 2023, a copy of the letter (“**Acceptance Letter**”) is attached hereto as Annexure “**B**”.
- 1.4 Our Clients’ properties, as listed in paragraph 1.1 above, are subject to the EA Application and MR Application submitted by Invest in Property 99.
- 1.5 The purpose of this letter is to provide comments, in terms of regulation 43 of the EIA Regulations, by our Clients, in the form of an objection and to bring specific issues to the attention of, *inter alia*, Greenmined and the DMRE, which are significant issues in respect of the EA Application. Our Clients’ comments and objections are set out in paragraph 2 below.
- 1.6 **Our Clients’ current use of the Properties**
 - 1.6.1 At present, our Clients undertake farming activities on the properties listed in paragraph 1.1 above. The farming activities include, but are not limited to the following –

- 1.6.1.1 more than 60% of the potato seed production of South Africa;
- 1.6.1.2 Mixed arable farming: onions, maize, and wheat;
- 1.6.1.3 pecan orchards; and
- 1.6.1.4 cattle and livestock production.
- 1.6.2 The Applicant's intended mining activities on our Clients properties will, without question, have a serious and irreversible impact on food security in South Africa, beyond the scale merely of the properties of our Clients. The significance of this cannot be overstated.

2 Comments and Objections in respect of the EA Application

2.1 Premature submission of the EA Application

- 2.1.1 According to the Applicant's Draft Scoping Report, the EA Application was lodged by the Applicant on 14 June 2023 and page 36 of the Draft Scoping Report specifically states that –

“[T]he application for a mining right (together with supporting documentation) as well as the application for an environmental authorisation were uploaded simultaneously onto the SAMRAD system on 14 June 2023 [our emphasis].”

- 2.1.2 It is necessary to point out that the EIA Regulations were amended by GN 517 of 11 June 2021, prior to the Applicant's submission of its EA Application.

- 2.1.3 In terms of regulation 16(1)(b)(ix) of the EIA Regulations, the Applicant's EA Application had to be accompanied by *“proof of acceptance of an application for any right, permission, permit or consent in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002, where the application is a mining application”*.

- 2.1.4 Regulation 16(2)(a) of the EIA Regulations goes further to state that –

“(2) [A]n applicant for an environmental authorisation may –

(a) where applicable, only be submitted after the acceptance of an application for any right, permission, permit or consent in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002;

(b) ... [our emphasis].”

- 2.1.5 The EIA Regulations therefore clearly provide that the Applicant could only submit its EA Application after its MR Application had been accepted by the Regional Manager.

- 2.1.6 However, it is evident from the Acceptance Letter which is attached hereto as Annexure “B” that the DMRE only accepted the Applicant's MR Application on 3 July 2023, some 19 days after the submission of the Applicant's EA Application.

2.1.7 In light of the above, it is clear that the Applicant has failed to comply with the provisions of regulation 16 of the EIA Regulations. Accordingly, it is our view that the EA Application must be withdrawn and resubmitted by following the appropriate procedure provided for in the EIA Regulations. In the event that the DMRE disagrees with our view (which we believe is unlikely), we submit that a decision by the DMRE to approve the EA Application will be unlawful.

2.2 False and misleading information

2.2.1 *Landowner engagement and consent*

2.2.1.1 The Applicant states on page 28 of the Scoping Report that “*the Applicant entered into a surface use agreement with the property owners when the prospecting right (FS30/5/1/1/2/474PR) was issued*” and goes further to state that “*[s]hould the mining right be issued, the Applicant committed to renew the said surface use agreement with every property owner, honouring the commitment to mine only in areas as agreed with the landowner that does not extend over pivots or orchards or impede farming/business activities*”.

2.2.1.2 We wish to record that none of our Clients have entered into any agreements with the Applicant. The statements referred to in paragraph 2.2.1.1 above are clearly false and aimed at misleading the DMRE, as these statements create the impression that the Applicant has obtained the consent of all the landowners, including our Clients, and conducted extensive engagements with our Clients.

2.2.1.3 For the avoidance of doubt, it is recorded that our Clients, as affected landowners, do not consent to the EA Application and strongly object thereto.

2.2.2 *Listed Activities Table*

2.2.2.1 Table 1 on pages 16 and 17 of the Draft Scoping Report outlines the listed activities which the Applicant will trigger as a consequence of its intended mining activities. This table is incredibly misleading, as the “*aerial extent of the activity*” in hectares is only in respect of 6 “minor areas” (12ha) that the Applicant intends mining simultaneously at a point in time. The table must show the full extent of the mining footprint, including all “minor areas” over the life of the mine. This approach by the Applicant is simply unacceptable and creates an impression that the Applicants mining activities will have a minimal footprint where in fact the MR Application area is over 20 000ha.

2.3 Change in Land Use

2.3.1 The Applicant’s Scoping Report states on page 25, regarding the application of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 16 of 2013, that “*[a] town and regional planner has been appointed to investigate the relevance of this act to the proposed application*”.

2.3.2 We wish to record that the Constitutional Court, in the cases of *Maccsand (Proprietary) Limited v City of Cape Town and Others CCT 103/11* and *Swartland Municipality v Louw NO & Others CCT 102/11* (which were heard together), found that the holder of, *inter alia*, a Mining Right is obliged to comply with the relevant

zoning requirements and may therefore, only commence Mining Operations, as defined in the MPRD Act, if the zoning of the land allows it.

2.3.3 Accordingly, the Applicant will be required to re-zone the properties on which it intends conducting its proposed Mining Operations. It is recorded that such re-zoning will interfere with our Clients' existing lawful use of their properties as their properties are currently zoned for agricultural purposes.

2.4 Impact on landowners' activities

2.4.1 It is submitted that the Applicant's proposed Mining Operations will negatively affect our Clients' agricultural activities. Furthermore, the granting of a Mining Right will impact on the value of our Clients' properties.

2.4.2 The Draft Scoping Report prepared by Greenmined on behalf of the Applicant is incredibly vague, as the Scoping Report does not indicate when and to what extent our Clients' properties will be affected by the Applicant's proposed Mining Operations. This places our Clients in an untenable position as they are unable to ascertain when or how their properties will be affected by the Applicant's invasive mining activities.

2.4.3 The "minor areas" which the Applicant intends mining will be sterilised for an unknown period of time, potentially preventing our Clients from utilising these areas for agricultural purposes. There appears to be a commitment from the Applicant to rehabilitate each area back to its original state. This commitment is however unsatisfactory as our Clients are required to maintain strict environmental practices to satisfy its local and international customers. Returning the land to the required end land use may take many years.

2.4.4 What is most concerning is that on page 3 of the Draft Scoping Report it is stated *inter alia* that "[I]n the long term, rehabilitation will comprise the reinstatement of all remaining disturbed areas (mining related) prior to the submission of a closure application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE)."

2.4.5 It appears that final rehabilitation of "minor areas" will only occur in the "long term" and prior to the submission of a closure application to the DMRE. The Applicant is applying for a Mining Right for a period of 30 years. It therefore appears that the land will only be returned to its original land use potential after a 30-year period, effectively sterilising our Clients land for this period of time. The Draft Scoping Report attempts to spin this sterilisation as a "positive impact" (page 69 of the Draft Scoping Report) by referring to the fact that landowners will receive some form of alternative income from the Applicant. The Draft Scoping Report provides no detail regarding what this "income" might be or how the Applicant intends compensating landowners for the sterilisation of land for up to 30 years.

2.4.6 The above also contradicts the following statement made in the executive summary of the Draft Scoping Report –

"In other words, the total footprint to be disturbed by mining activities at any given time calculates to ±12 ha of the 20 207.3968 ha mining right area, upon which a mined-out minor area has to be rehabilitated prior to the opening of a subsequent minor area."

- 2.4.7 Although the Applicant appears to commit to rehabilitating a “minor area” before opening a new “minor area”, this is simply untrue considering that rehabilitation will only be completed in the “long term” before a closure application is submitted in 30 years’ time.
- 2.4.8 As will be addressed in detail below, no prospecting activities were ever undertaken on our Clients’ properties. The Applicant has no definitive information relating to the presence of gold or alluvial diamonds on our Clients’ properties. The Applicant is simply proceeding with a “fishing” expedition, where these so-called “minor areas” will be invasively mined without any knowledge of whether a mineral even exists or can be viably mined. Such a fishing expedition does not in any manner warrant the long-term sterilisation of our Clients’ land.
- 2.4.9 Furthermore, we refer to the Constitutional Court judgment of *Bengwenyama Minerals (Pty) Ltd and Others v Genorah Resources (Pty) Ltd and Others 2011 (4) SA 113 (CC)*, where the Constitutional Court provided the test for landowner consultation in the context of the MPRD Act. The following is stated in paragraph 67 of the judgment –
- “The consultation process required by section 16(4)(b) of the Act thus requires that the applicant must: (a) inform the landowner in writing that his application for prospecting rights on the owner’s land has been accepted for consideration by the Regional Manager concerned; (b) inform the landowner in sufficient detail of what the prospecting operation will entail on the land, in order for the landowner to assess what impact the prospecting will have on the landowner’s use of the land; (c) consult with the landowner with a view to reach an agreement to the satisfaction of both parties in regard to the impact of the proposed prospecting operation; and (d) submit the result of the consultation process to the Regional Manager within 30 days of receiving notification to consult.”*
- 2.4.10 The consultation test outlined in *Bengwenyama* similarly applies to Mining Right applications in terms of the MPRD Act.
- 2.4.11 The Applicant has failed to inform our Clients “*in sufficient detail*” of its intended mining activities, in order for our Clients to assess what the impact of mining will have on their use of the land. With the exception of providing the Draft Scoping Report to our Clients on 13 July 2023, no effort has been made to engage with our Clients since the submission of the EA Application and MR Application. Considering how vague Draft Scoping Report is, the Applicant has clearly failed to meet the minimum consultation requirements imposed by the Constitutional Court in *Bengwenyama*.
- 2.4.12 The Draft Scoping Report states on page 26 that a water use licence application will be submitted in terms of the National Water Act, 36 of 1998, as amended. No mention is made of when this application will be submitted or what listed water uses will be applied for. It is submitted that the Applicant cannot at this stage even identify the water uses it will trigger as it has failed to identify or specify where mining will be undertaken. This is particularly concerning as the increased use of water is rated as a “high significance” impact on page 71 of the Draft Scoping Report and this impact can only be partially mitigated. It is reiterated that our Clients

utilise the land for agricultural purposes where reliance on water resources is critical.

2.5 Failure to assess cumulative impacts

2.5.1 In the executive summary of the Draft Scoping Report, it is stated that –

“Invest in Property 99 (Pty) Ltd applied for environmental authorisation to mine alluvial diamonds and gold from a 20 207.3968 ha area that extends over thirty-six properties in the Lejweleputswa magisterial district of the Free State Province. Even though the project application extends over a vast area, the Applicant proposes to divide the mining right footprint (hereinafter referred to as the “major area”) into smaller mining areas of ±2 ha each (hereinafter referred to as the “minor areas”) that will be positioned in between areas of agricultural importance. In other words, the total footprint to be disturbed by mining activities at any given time calculates to ±12 ha of the 20 207.3968 ha mining right area, upon which a mined-out minor area has to be rehabilitated prior to the opening of a subsequent minor area.”

2.5.2 Considering this statement, it is impossible to assess the cumulative impacts of the Applicant’s proposed Mining Operations, as the Draft Scoping Report does not even mention how many of the so-called “minor areas” will be mined during the life of the Applicant’s proposed mine.

2.5.3 Appendix 4 to the Draft Scoping Report is a “site layout plan”. The Applicant intends to construct, in each “minor area”, stockpiles, a salvage yard, a settling pond, parking bays, a kitchen and processing equipment (amongst other infrastructure). Without identifying where these “minor areas” will be located and in fact how many “minor areas” will be mined, it is impossible to assess the impacts (including the cumulative impacts) of this infrastructure on our Clients’ land and use thereof.

2.5.4 Item 1(d) of Appendix 2 to the EIA Regulations sets out the minimum requirements applicable to a Scoping Report. Item 1(d) of Appendix 2 states that the objective of the Scoping report is to, *inter alia* –

“identify and confirm the preferred site, through a detailed site selection process, which includes an identification of impacts and risks inclusive of identification of cumulative impacts [our emphasis] and a ranking process of all the identified alternatives focusing on the geographical, physical, biological social, economic, and cultural aspects of the environment”.

2.5.5 We submit that the Draft Scoping Report –

2.5.5.1 does not, through a detailed site selection process, identify or confirm any preferred sites; and

2.5.5.2 makes no mention of the potential cumulative impacts associated with the Applicant’s proposed Mining Operations, which we submit cannot be assessed in circumstances where preferred sites have not been identified.

2.5.6 It is evident from the above that the Draft Scoping Report submitted by the Applicant does not meet the minimum requirements set out in Appendix 2 to the EIA Regulations and therefore cannot be accepted by the DMRE.

2.6 Prospecting Operations

2.6.1 On page 17 of the Draft Scoping Report, under the heading “[D]escription of the activities to be undertaken”, it is stated that –

“[t]he Applicant, Invest in Property 99 (Pty) Ltd, currently holds a prospecting right (FS 30/5/1/1/2/474 PR) over the proposed mining right application area, where the prospecting for alluvial diamonds is in progress. Owing to the prospecting outcome [our emphasis] up until now, the Applicant applied for a mining right for the winning of alluvial diamonds and gold.”

2.6.2 The Draft Scoping Report further states on page 27, under the heading “[N]eed and desirability of the proposed activities”, that –

“[t]he prospecting results (to date) have shown that the prospecting area has a high potential to yield diamondiferous gravel. Prospecting has however also shown that the presence of diamondiferous gravel is highly variable and cannot be projected based on the amount of prospecting done to date. The Applicant therefore desires the proposed mining right to incorporate the entire prospecting right area as this will allow additional time for prospecting and mining of the resource within the remaining footprint.”

2.6.3 The Draft Scoping Report goes further on page 22 to state that –

“[t]he variability of alluvial diamond deposits in turn necessitate prospecting to precede mining activities, adding to the timeframe required to successfully exploit the resource present within the study area. In light of these technicalities, and the fact that diamondiferous gravel requires constant pursuing, the Applicant expects the proposed project to extend over a 30 year period.”

2.6.4 As already stated above, the Applicant has not conducted any prospecting activities on our Clients’ properties.

2.6.5 The Applicant’s Draft Scoping Report does not in any manner outline what additional prospecting the Applicant intends undertaking. Our Clients cannot therefore assess how these proposed prospecting activities will affect their continued use of their land. We once again refer to the Constitutional Court Judgment in *Bengwenyama*, referred to in 2.4.9 above.

2.6.6 It is further recorded that this MR application is grossly opportunistic, as the Applicant is seeking to reserve over 20 000 ha of land for a period of 30 years for prospecting activities. The MPRD Act provides that a Prospecting Right cannot be granted for a period of more than 8 years (including any period of renewal). The Applicant is attempting to circumvent this legislative restriction. This is unreasonable and unlawful.

- 2.6.7 It is submitted that the Applicant, at best, is restricted to applying for a Mining Right and an EA over properties where –
- 2.6.7.1 prospecting results have shown that a mineral is present on the properties;
- 2.6.7.2 the target areas have been clearly identified;
- 2.6.7.3 the mineral can be optimally mined; and
- 2.6.7.4 the impacts of mining have been properly assessed or are capable of being assessed and can be mitigated to reasonable levels.
- 2.6.8 This clearly excludes our Clients' properties.
- 2.6.9 In light of the above, and specifically due to the fact that the Applicant has only conducted limited prospecting activities, we are of the view that both the Applicant's EA Application and the MR Application must be refused as the Applicant will not be able to prove that it can optimally mine the minerals which are subject to its MR Application.
- 2.6.10 To reiterate, the negative impacts associated with the Applicant's proposed Mining Operations cannot be justified as the Applicant's operations will amount to an arbitrary "fishing" exercise as it cannot confirm the presence of any diamond deposits on our Clients' properties.

3 Conclusion

- 3.1 It is evident from the comments and objections outlined in paragraph 2 above that the EA Application is significantly flawed as a result of several non-compliances with the EIA Regulations.
- 3.2 Accordingly, we submit that the Applicant's EA Application is a "non-starter" and the DMRE is obliged to reject the Draft Scoping Report.
- 3.3 In terms of regulation 44 of the EIA Regulations, these comments and objections must be recorded in the reports and plans to be submitted to the competent authority pursuant to the EA Application.
- 3.4 We reiterate that our Clients produce more than 60% of the potato seeds in South Africa (amongst other farming activities). Any mining or related activities on our Clients' properties will have a direct impact on South Africa's food security.
- 3.5 All of our Clients' rights are reserved.

Yours faithfully

MALAN SCHOLES INCORPORATED
(sent electronically and therefore unsigned)

Tiffani Jones

Subject: RE: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd**From:** Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>**Sent:** Thursday, July 13, 2023 1:37 PM**To:** murray@anthorn.co.za; charne@anthorn.co.za; Francois Sieberhagen <fsieberhagen@malanscholes.co.za>; Cobus Hoon <choon@malanscholes.co.za>; Lia Bolz <lbolz@malanscholes.co.za>**Subject:** IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Falkirk Estate (Pty) Ltd

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator

Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"



mineral resources & energy

Department:
Minerals Resources and Energy
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

"B"

Ms K Kewuti
Regional Manager: Mineral Regulation, Free State Region
Private Bag X33, Welkom, 9460
The Strip Building, 314 Stateway, Welkom, 9459
Tel no.: 057 391 1300

Enquiries: Mr N Phemula
Sub-directorate: Mineral Laws Administration

email address: norman.phemula@dmre.gov.za
File Reference: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077MR

REGISTERED MAIL

**The Directors
Invest in Property 99 (Pty) Ltd
Postnet Suite #209
Houghton
Johannesburg
2041**

email: vincent@mamokgoka.co.za

Attention: V S Madlela

ACCEPTANCE OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MINING RIGHT IN TERMS OF SECTION 22(2) OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT 28 OF 2002) (AS AMENDED) [HEREIN AFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ACT].

1. Please be informed that your application lodged on **14th June 2023** for a mining right to mine for **Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial)**, in respect of a farms **Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519**. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of **Boshof** within **Tokologo Local Municipality** has been accepted in terms of section 27(3) of the Act.

2. Further note that in terms of section 23(1)(h) of the MPRDA, you are required to give effect to the objects referred to in section 2(d) of the MPRDA by submitting to this office proof of compliance with BEE on or before **15th August 2023**, which could be any documentation including but not limited to:-

- 2.1 Certified copies of share certificates and shareholders register
- 2.2 Certified copies of Shareholders agreements
- 2.3 Certified copies of Articles and Memorandum of Association of the Company;
- 2.4 Trust deed documents and letters of authority for any trust holding shares
- 2.5 Details relating to funding (all relevant agreements)
- 2.6 Any other information that may be necessary to explain and serve as evidence that your Company meets the appropriate HDSA ownership and/or compliance requirements of the MPRDA and Mining Charter.

3 In light of the minimum requirements as stipulated in section 22 (1) and 16 (2) of the EIA Regulations, your application for an Environmental Authorization was incomplete as it was not accompanied by this acceptance letter as per sub-section 22 (1) (ix) and considering that it is now completed by this acceptance letter, you are hereby required to submit the documents as stipulated in section 19 (1) to (8) of the EIA Regulations.

4 Your attention is drawn to the provision of section 23(1) (g) of the MPRDA, which provides that the Minister may grant an application for a mining right if the applicant is not in contravention of any relevant provision of this Act.

5 You are therefore reminded to ensure that payment of all prospecting fees for all the prospecting rights you may hold, are up to date, failing which, this may have a negative impact on the outcome of your current application

6 Take further note that the acceptance of this application does not imply that you may mine on the land accepted for, but merely implies that your application is being processed further.

- 7 Further note that should this office discover at a later stage the existence of a right or permit issued in respect of the properties forming the subject of this application, further processing of this application shall discontinue.

Yours faithfully

~~Handwritten signature~~

K. KEWUTI

REGIONAL MANAGER: MINERAL REGULATION

FREE STATE REGION

DATE: 03/07/2023

**RESPONSE SENT 17 AUGUST 2023 TO TIFFANI
JONES - MALAN SCHOLES ATTORNEYS ACTING
ON BEHALF OF:**

- 1. Agrivan Farming Proprietary Ltd;**
- 2. Falkirk Estate Proprietary Ltd;**
- 3. Leeuwheuwel Boerdery Proprietary Ltd;**
- 4. Aqua Boerdery Proprietary Ltd;**
- 5. Tilba Estate Proprietary Ltd;**
- 6. Wesruim Boerdery Proprietary Ltd;**
- 7. Ivanco Invest Proprietary Ltd;**



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

Malan Scholes Attorneys
Postnet Suite 324,
Private Bag X1,
Melrose Arch, 2076
First Floor,
One-On-Jameson,
1 Jameson Avenue
Cnr Glenhove Rd,
Melrose Estate,
Johannesburg

LBolz@malanscholes.co.za

16 August 2023

Attention: Me L Bolz

Dear Madam

RE: COMMENTS IN RESPECT OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 PROPRIETARY LIMITED FOR AN APPLICATION FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 107 OF 1998, AS AMENDED, WITH DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES AND ENERGY REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

The above matter as well as letter received from you dated 14 August 2023 refers. Please see responses to your comments listed below:

1 Introduction

1.1 We act for –

1.1.1 Agrivan Farming Proprietary Limited, owner of the remaining extent of the farm Ebenezer 127 RD;

1.1.2 Falkirk Estate Proprietary Limited, owner of portion 1 of the farm Ebenezer 127 RD;

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

- 1.1.3 Leeuwheuvel Boerdery Proprietary Limited, owner of portions 1, 4 and 5 of the farm Leeuwheuvel 262 RD;
- 1.1.4 Aqua Boerdery Proprietary Limited, owner of portions 9, 4 and the remaining extent of portion 4 of the farm Smithskraal 1519 RD;
- 1.1.5 Tilba Estate Proprietary Limited, owner of portions 2 and 7 of the farm Smithskraal 1519 RD;
- 1.1.6 Wesruim Boerdery Proprietary Limited, owner of the farms Abramsyskraal 175 RD, Thorburnton 106 RD and of Portion 12 of the farm Smithskraal 1519 RD; and;
- 1.1.7 Ivanco Invest Proprietary Limited, owner of portion 5 of the farm Smithskraal 1519 RD,

(collectively, our “**Clients**”).

■ Noted,

- 1.2 We refer to your email dated 13 July 2023 (“**13 July Email**”) which referred to the draft Scoping Report (“**Draft Scoping Report**”) by Greenmined Environmental Proprietary Limited (“**Greenmined**”) prepared on behalf of Invest in Property 99 Proprietary Limited (“**Invest in Property 99**” or the “**Applicant**”), pursuant to its application for environmental authorisation (“**EA Application**”) in terms of part 3 of Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982 of 8 December 2014), as amended (“**EIA Regulations**”), published in terms of the provisions of the National Environmental Management Act, 107 of 1998, as amended (“**NEMA**”). A copy of the 13 July Email is attached hereto as Annexure “**A**”.
- 1.3 The EA Application relates to Invest in Property 99’s application for a mining right in accordance with the provisions of section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002, as amended, bearing Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (“**DMRE**”) reference number: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR (“**MR Application**”), for “*Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial)*” in respect of the farms Abrahamsykraal 175, Annex-Naudesfontein 259, Beth el Pella 626, Leeuwheuvel 262 and Smithskraal 1519, situated in the Magisterial District of Boshof. The DMRE accepted the Applicant’s MR Application on 3 July 2023, a copy of the letter (“**Acceptance Letter**”) is attached hereto as Annexure “**B**”.
- 1.4 Our Clients’ properties, as listed in paragraph 1.1 above, are subject to the EA Application and MR Application submitted by Invest in Property 99.



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

1.5 The purpose of this letter is to provide comments, in terms of regulation 43 of the EIA Regulations, by our Clients, in the form of an objection and to bring specific issues to the attention of, *inter alia*, Greenmined and the DMRE, which are significant issues in respect of the EA Application. Our Clients' comments and objections are set out in paragraph [2](#) below.

1.2 – 1.5 is noted,

1.6 Our Clients' current use of the Properties

At present, our Clients undertake farming activities on the properties listed in paragraph [1.1](#) above. The farming activities include, but are not limited to the following –

1.6.1.1 more than 60% of the potato seed production of South Africa;

1.6.1.2 Mixed arable farming: onions, maize, and wheat;

1.6.1.3 pecan orchards; and

1.6.1.4 cattle and livestock production.

1.6.2 The Applicant's intended mining activities on our Clients properties will, without question, have a serious and irreversible impact on food security in South Africa, beyond the scale merely of the properties of our Clients. The significance of this cannot be overstated.

1.6 is noted,

2 Comments and Objections in respect of the EA Application

2.1 Premature submission of the EA Application

2.1.1 According to the Applicant's Draft Scoping Report, the EA Application was lodged by the Applicant on 14 June 2023 and page 36 of the Draft Scoping Report specifically states that

–

"[T]he application for a mining right (together with supporting documentation) as well as the application for an environmental authorisation were uploaded simultaneously onto the SAMRAD system on 14 June 2023 [our emphasis]."

2.1.2 It is necessary to point out that the EIA Regulations were amended by GN 517 of 11 June 2021, prior to the Applicant's submission of its EA Application.



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

2.1.3 In terms of regulation 16(1)(b)(ix) of the EIA Regulations, the Applicant's EA Application had to be accompanied by "*proof of acceptance of an application for any right, permission, permit or consent in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002, where the application is a mining application*".

2.1.4 Regulation 16(2)(a) of the EIA Regulations goes further to state that – "(2) [A]n applicant for an environmental authorisation may –

(a) *where applicable, only be submitted after the acceptance of an application for any right, permission, permit or consent in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002;*

(b) ... [our emphasis]."

2.1.5 The EIA Regulations therefore clearly provide that the Applicant could only submit its EA Application after its MR Application had been accepted by the Regional Manager.

2.1.6 However, it is evident from the Acceptance Letter which is attached hereto as Annexure "B" that the DMRE only accepted the Applicant's MR Application on 3 July 2023, some 19 days after the submission of the Applicant's EA Application.

2.1.7 In light of the above, it is clear that the Applicant has failed to comply with the provisions of regulation 16 of the EIA Regulations. Accordingly, it is our view that the EA Application must be withdrawn and resubmitted by following the appropriate procedure provided for in the EIA Regulations. In the event that the DMRE disagrees with our view (which we believe is unlikely), we submit that a decision by the DMRE to approve the EA Application will be unlawful.

- It is correct that the EIA Regulations were amended prior to the submission of the mining right application, in which amendment proof of acceptance of the application is required prior to the submission of an environmental authorisation application.
- However, although the application was submitted 3 days after the amendment of the EIA Regulations, the practical submission of such an application on the DMRE's SAMRAD portal requires the simultaneous submission of an environmental authorisation application. Yet, to this day the simultaneous submission of an environmental authorisation application is required as part of a mining right application on the SAMRAD portal.
- Furthermore, the DMRE confirms in clause 3 of its acceptance letter that the environmental authorisation application is considered completed by this acceptance letter.



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

- The Applicant is therefore of the view that it complied with the provisions of Regulation 16 and your allegations that the EA application must be withdrawn and resubmitted is unfounded.

2.2 False and misleading information

2.2.1 *Landowner engagement and consent*

2.2.1.1 The Applicant states on page 28 of the Scoping Report that “*the Applicant entered into a surface use agreement with the property owners when the prospecting right (FS30/5/1/1/2/474PR) was issued*” and goes further to state that “[s]hould the mining right be issued, the Applicant committed to renew the said surface use agreement with every property owner, honouring the commitment to mine only in areas as agreed with the landowner that does not extend over pivots or orchards or impede farming/business activities”.

2.2.1.2 We wish to record that none of our Clients have entered into any agreements with the Applicant. The statements referred to in paragraph 2.2.1.1 above are clearly false and aimed at misleading the DMRE, as these statements create the impression that the Applicant has obtained the consent of all the landowners, including our Clients, and conducted extensive engagements with our Clients.

2.2.1.3 For the avoidance of doubt, it is recorded that our Clients, as affected landowners, do not consent to the EA Application and strongly object thereto.

- Numerous meetings were held with the Landowners in order to get a fair and amicable Surface Use Agreement that protected the Right Holder as well as the Landowner since 2016, these meetings were attended by numerous landowners and was signed of by some. However we take note of the point in your letter above and will remove this from the Final Scoping report.

2.2.2 *Listed Activities Table*

2.2.2.1 Table 1 on pages 16 and 17 of the Draft Scoping Report outlines the listed activities which the Applicant will trigger as a consequence of its intended mining activities. This table is incredibly misleading, as the “*aerial extent of the activity*” in hectares is only in respect of 6 “minor areas” (12ha) that the Applicant intends mining simultaneously at a point in time. The table must show the full extent of the mining footprint, including all “minor areas” over the life of the mine. This approach by the Applicant is simply unacceptable and creates an impression that the Applicants



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

mining activities will have a minimal footprint where in fact the MR Application area is over 20 000ha.

2.3 Change in Land Use

2.3.1 The Applicant's Scoping Report states on page 25, regarding the application of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 16 of 2013, that "[a] town and regional planner has been appointed to investigate the relevance of this act to the proposed application".

2.3.2 We wish to record that the Constitutional Court, in the cases of *Maccsand (Proprietary) Limited v City of Cape Town and Others CCT 103/11* and *Swartland Municipality v Louw NO & Others CCT 102/11* (which were heard together), found that the holder of, *inter alia*, a Mining Right is obliged to comply with the relevant zoning requirements and may therefore, only commence Mining Operations, as defined in the MPRD Act, if the zoning of the land allows it.

2.3.3 Accordingly, the Applicant will be required to re-zone the properties on which it intends conducting its proposed Mining Operations. It is recorded that such re-zoning will interfere with our Clients' existing lawful use of their properties as their properties are currently zoned for agricultural purposes.

- We take note of the above. The mining activities are temporary, and the land will revert back to agriculture post mining. The applicant will however consult with the local municipality (the competent authority in this regard) in order to find an amicable solution for 2.3 above.

2.4 Impact on landowners' activities

2.4.1 It is submitted that the Applicant's proposed Mining Operations will negatively affect our Clients' agricultural activities. Furthermore, the granting of a Mining Right will impact on the value of our Clients' properties.

2.4.2 The Draft Scoping Report prepared by Greenmined on behalf of the Applicant is incredibly vague, as the Scoping Report does not indicate when and to what extent our Clients' properties will be affected by the Applicant's proposed Mining Operations. This places our Clients in an untenable position as they are unable to ascertain when or how their properties will be affected by the Applicant's invasive mining activities.



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

2.4.3 The “minor areas” which the Applicant intends mining will be sterilised for an unknown period of time, potentially preventing our Clients from utilising these areas for agricultural purposes. There appears to be a commitment from the Applicant to rehabilitate each area back to its original state. This commitment is however unsatisfactory as our Clients are required to maintain strict environmental practices to satisfy its local and international customers. Returning the land to the required end land use may take many years.

2.4.4 What is most concerning is that on page 3 of the Draft Scoping Report it is stated *inter alia* that “[I]n the long term, rehabilitation will comprise the reinstatement of all remaining disturbed areas (mining related) prior to the submission of a closure application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE).”

2.4.5 It appears that final rehabilitation of “minor areas” will only occur in the “long term” and prior to the submission of a closure application to the DMRE. The Applicant is applying for a Mining Right for a period of 30 years. It therefore appears that the land will only be returned to its original land use potential after a 30-year period, effectively sterilising our Clients land for this period of time. The Draft Scoping Report attempts to spin this sterilisation as a “positive impact” (page 69 of the Draft Scoping Report) by referring to the fact that landowners will receive some form of alternative income from the Applicant. The Draft Scoping Report provides no detail regarding what this “income” might be or how the Applicant intends compensating landowners for the sterilisation of land for up to 30 years.

2.4.6 The above also contradicts the following statement made in the executive summary of the Draft Scoping Report –

“In other words, the total footprint to be disturbed by mining activities at any given time calculates to ±12 ha of the 20 207.3968 ha mining right area, upon which a mined-out minor area has to be rehabilitated prior to the opening of a subsequent minor area.”

2.4.7 Although the Applicant appears to commit to rehabilitating a “minor area” before opening a new “minor area”, this is simply untrue considering that rehabilitation will only be completed in the “long term” before a closure application is submitted in 30 years’ time.

2.4.8 As will be addressed in detail below, no prospecting activities were ever undertaken on our Clients’ properties. The Applicant has no definitive information relating to the presence of gold or alluvial diamonds on our Clients’ properties. The Applicant is simply proceeding with a “*fishing*” expedition, where these so-called “minor areas” will be invasively mined without any knowledge of whether a mineral even exists or can be viably mined. Such a



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

fishing expedition does not in any manner warrant the long-term sterilisation of our Clients' land.

2.4.9 Furthermore, we refer to the Constitutional Court judgment of *Bengwenyama Minerals (Pty) Ltd and Others v Genorah Resources (Pty) Ltd and Others 2011 (4) SA 113 (CC)*, where the Constitutional Court provided the test for landowner consultation in the context of the MPRD Act. The following is stated in paragraph 67 of the judgment –

“The consultation process required by section 16(4)(b) of the Act thus requires that the applicant must: (a) inform the landowner in writing that his application for prospecting rights on the owner’s land has been accepted for consideration by the Regional Manager concerned; (b) inform the landowner in sufficient detail of what the prospecting operation will entail on the land, in order for the landowner to assess what impact the prospecting will have on the landowner’s use of the land; (c) consult with the landowner with a view to reach an agreement to the satisfaction of both parties in regard to the impact of the proposed prospecting operation; and (d) submit the result of the consultation process to the Regional Manager within 30 days of receiving notification to consult.”

2.4.10 The consultation test outlined in *Bengwenyama* similarly applies to Mining Right applications in terms of the MPRD Act.

2.4.11 The Applicant has failed to inform our Clients “*in sufficient detail*” of its intended mining activities, in order for our Clients to assess what the impact of mining will have on their use of the land. With the exception of providing the Draft Scoping Report to our Clients on 13 July 2023, no effort has been made to engage with our Clients since the submission of the EA Application and MR Application. Considering how vague Draft Scoping Report is, the Applicant has clearly failed to meet the minimum consultation requirements imposed by the Constitutional Court in *Bengwenyama*.

2.4.12 The Draft Scoping Report states on page 26 that a water use license application will be submitted in terms of the National Water Act, 36 of 1998, as amended. No mention is made of when this application will be submitted or what listed water uses will be applied for. It is submitted that the Applicant cannot at this stage even identify the water uses it will trigger as it has failed to identify or specify where mining will be undertaken. This is particularly concerning as the increased use of water is rated as a “high significance” impact on page 71 of the Draft Scoping Report and this impact can only be partially mitigated. It is reiterated



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

that our Clients utilise the land for agricultural purposes where reliance on water resources is critical.

- Response to comment 2.2.2 as well as 2.4
- As stated throughout the DSR Invest in Property 99 (Pty) Ltd applied for environmental authorisation to mine alluvial diamonds and gold from a 20 207.3968 ha area that extends over thirty-six properties in the Lejweleputswa magisterial district of the Free State Province. Even though the project application extends over a vast area, the Applicant proposes to divide the mining right footprint (hereinafter referred to as the “major area”) into smaller mining areas of ± 2 ha each (hereinafter referred to as the “minor areas”) that will be positioned in between areas of agricultural importance. In other words, the total footprint to be disturbed by mining activities at any given time calculates to ± 12 ha of the 20 207.3968 ha mining right area, upon which a mined-out minor area has to be rehabilitated prior to the opening of a subsequent minor area. This rehabilitation will also be done with consent from the landowner, prior to the reopening of the next area. The current project proposal will entail the disturbance of $\pm 0.06\%$ of the mining right area (major area) at any given time, as concurrent rehabilitation (strip-mining) is proposed.
- Operational phase that is presently expected to entail the simultaneous mining of six (6) minor areas within the footprint of the major mining right area. The estimated footprint of a single minor area is proposed to be ± 2 ha, meaning that the footprint of the operational areas will calculate to a maximum of ± 12 ha at any given time (should all six minor areas be operational). The mining method to be implemented at each minor area will resemble the current prospecting invasive activities. Upon the prospecting and exploration of allowable (**agreed to by the landowner**) farm portions, the opencast and strip-mining method will be used to recover diamond bearing gravel that will be processed, upon which the concentrated product is transported to an off-site recovery plant.
- *Decommissioning phase* which will include activities that can be divided into medium- and long term categories. In the medium term, rehabilitation will entail the continuous reinstatement of mined-out minor areas through the use of overburden and spoil material to backfill excavation pits, reinstatement of decommissioned processing areas, rehabilitation of settling ponds as well restoring eroded areas and the management of weeds and invasive plant species. In the long term, rehabilitation will comprise the reinstatement of all remaining disturbed areas (mining related) prior to the submission of a closure application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE). Long term rehabilitation will entail reinstatement of all remaining disturbed areas **if any** (mining related) that might be left that is required to be done in order for DMRE to give closure on the proposed mining right area. All the minor areas will indeed be rehabilitated as proposed above prior to opening new areas. This will also be stated clearly in the FSR.
- It is important to reiterate that the applicant confirmed that no mining will take place in pivots and orchards unless the run is so rich the landowner has the final say should a run migrate and move in the direction of



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

restricted areas. The areas to be mined are dormant tracts of land that is not cultivated, mainly due to the fact that they do not have sufficient agricultural water use rights to turn some of this land into agricultural use. Due to the topography and ancient paleo channels certain land is so barren and rocky due to old river deposits that cannot be used for profitable farming.

- Should the MR be granted mining will commence on farms where prospected already took place and on the other farms in question a drilling and trenching program will comment after an agreement has been reached between the Right Holder and the Landowner to ascertain further viable and possible mining sites.
- A water use license application will be submitted in terms of the National Water Act, 36 of 1998, as amended. Water uses applicable to the mining activities will be applied for once the mining areas in consultation with the landowners has been finalised. As it is agreed by the applicant that active agricultural areas and existing cultivated land will be regarded as no go zones unless otherwise agreed to water uses will only then be determined. This will further be responded to in the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report, which will also be provided to the specialists forming part of the project team for their input.

2.5 Failure to assess cumulative impacts

2.5.1 In the executive summary of the Draft Scoping Report, it is stated that –

“Invest in Property 99 (Pty) Ltd applied for environmental authorisation to mine alluvial diamonds and gold from a 20 207.3968 ha area that extends over thirty-six properties in the Lejweleputswa magisterial district of the Free State Province. Even though the project application extends over a vast area, the Applicant proposes to divide the mining right footprint (hereinafter referred to as the “major area”) into smaller mining areas of ±2 ha each (hereinafter referred to as the “minor areas”) that will be positioned in between areas of agricultural importance. In other words, the total footprint to be disturbed by mining activities at any given time calculates to ±12 ha of the 20 207.3968 ha mining right area, upon which a mined-out minor area has to be rehabilitated prior to the opening of a subsequent minor area.”

2.5.2 Considering this statement, it is impossible to assess the cumulative impacts of the Applicant’s proposed Mining Operations, as the Draft Scoping Report does not even mention how many of the so-called “minor areas” will be mined during the life of the Applicant’s proposed mine.

2.5.3 Appendix 4 to the Draft Scoping Report is a “site layout plan”. The Applicant intends to construct, in each “minor area”, stockpiles, a salvage yard, a settling pond, parking bays, a kitchen and processing equipment (amongst other infrastructure). Without identifying where



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

these “minor areas” will be located and in fact how many “minor areas” will be mined, it is impossible to assess the impacts (including the cumulative impacts) of this infrastructure on our Clients’ land and use thereof.

2.5.4 Item 1(d) of Appendix 2 to the EIA Regulations sets out the minimum requirements applicable to a Scoping Report. Item 1(d) of Appendix 2 states that the objective of the Scoping report is to, *inter alia* –

“identify and confirm the preferred site, through a detailed site selection process, which includes an identification of impacts and risks inclusive of identification of cumulative impacts [our emphasis] and a ranking process of all the identified alternatives focusing on the geographical, physical, biological social, economic, and cultural aspects of the environment”.

2.5.5 We submit that the Draft Scoping Report –

2.5.5.1 does not, through a detailed site selection process, identify or confirm any preferred sites; and

2.5.5.2 makes no mention of the potential cumulative impacts associated with the Applicant’s proposed Mining Operations, which we submit cannot be assessed in circumstances where preferred sites have not been identified.

2.5.6 It is evident from the above that the Draft Scoping Report submitted by the Applicant does not meet the minimum requirements set out in Appendix 2 to the EIA Regulations and therefore cannot be accepted by the DMRE.

- All comments pertaining to site layout, cumulative impacts as well as any alternatives can only be done in consultation with the landowners as it is agreed by the applicant that active agricultural areas and existing cultivated land will be regarded as no go zones unless otherwise agreed to. These comments will be responded to in the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report, which will also be provided to the specialists forming part of the project team for their input. All comments, concerns and/or objections received as part of this process will be listed and submitted to DMRE for consideration.
- A non-invasive visit to the farms in question with a geologist along with the applicant and the landowners is proposed in order to identify areas of potential.

2.6 Prospecting Operations



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

2.6.1 On page 17 of the Draft Scoping Report, under the heading “[D]escription of the activities to be undertaken”, it is stated that –

“[t]he Applicant, Invest in Property 99 (Pty) Ltd, currently holds a prospecting right (FS 30/5/1/1/2/474 PR) over the proposed mining right application area, where the prospecting for alluvial diamonds is in progress. Owing to the prospecting outcome [our emphasis] up until now, the Applicant applied for a mining right for the winning of alluvial diamonds and gold.”

2.6.2 The Draft Scoping Report further states on page 27, under the heading “[N]eed and desirability of the proposed activities”, that –

“[t]he prospecting results (to date) have shown that the prospecting area has a high potential to yield diamondiferous gravel. Prospecting has however also shown that the presence of diamondiferous gravel is highly variable and cannot be projected based on the amount of prospecting done to date. The Applicant therefore desires the proposed mining right to incorporate the entire prospecting right area as this will allow additional time for prospecting and mining of the resource within the remaining footprint.”

2.6.3 The Draft Scoping Report goes further on page 22 to state that –

“[t]he variability of alluvial diamond deposits in turn necessitate prospecting to precede mining activities, adding to the timeframe required to successfully exploit the resource present within the study area. In light of these technicalities, and the fact that diamondiferous gravel requires constant pursuing, the Applicant expects the proposed project to extend over a 30 year period.”

2.6.4 As already stated above, the Applicant has not conducted any prospecting activities on our Clients’ properties.

2.6.5 The Applicant’s Draft Scoping Report does not in any manner outline what additional prospecting the Applicant intends undertaking. Our Clients cannot therefore assess how these proposed prospecting activities will affect their continued use of their land. We once again refer to the Constitutional Court Judgment in *Bengwenyama*, referred to in [2.4.9](#) above.



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

- 2.6.6 It is further recorded that this MR application is grossly opportunistic, as the Applicant is seeking to reserve over 20 000 ha of land for a period of 30 years for prospecting activities. The MPRD Act provides that a Prospecting Right cannot be granted for a period of more than 8 years (including any period of renewal). The Applicant is attempting to circumvent this legislative restriction. This is unreasonable and unlawful.
- 2.6.7 It is submitted that the Applicant, at best, is restricted to applying for a Mining Right and an EA over properties where –
- 2.6.7.1 prospecting results have shown that a mineral is present on the properties;
- 2.6.7.2 the target areas have been clearly identified;
- 2.6.7.3 the mineral can be optimally mined; and
- 2.6.7.4 the impacts of mining have been properly assessed or are capable of being assessed and can be mitigated to reasonable levels.
- 2.6.8 This clearly excludes our Clients' properties.
- 2.6.9 In light of the above, and specifically due to the fact that the Applicant has only conducted limited prospecting activities, we are of the view that both the Applicant's EA Application and the MR Application must be refused as the Applicant will not be able to prove that it can optimally mine the minerals which are subject to its MR Application.
- 2.6.10 To reiterate, the negative impacts associated with the Applicant's proposed Mining Operations cannot be justified as the Applicant's operations will amount to an arbitrary "*fishing*" exercise as it cannot confirm the presence of any diamond deposits on our Clients' properties.

Comments noted however the applicant does have ample evidence from prospecting done in the area that mining operations will indeed be viable.

3 Conclusion

- 3.1 It is evident from the comments and objections outlined in paragraph 2 above that the EA Application is significantly flawed as a result of several non-compliances with the EIA Regulations.



Reference No: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR

- 3.2 Accordingly, we submit that the Applicant's EA Application is a "*non-starter*" and the DMRE is obliged to reject the Draft Scoping Report.
- 3.3 In terms of regulation 44 of the EIA Regulations, these comments and objections must be recorded in the reports and plans to be submitted to the competent authority pursuant to the EA Application.
- 3.4 We reiterate that our Clients produce more than 60% of the potato seeds in South Africa (amongst other farming activities). Any mining or related activities on our Clients' properties will have a direct impact on South Africa's food security.
- 3.5 All of our Clients' rights are reserved.

All comments received for you as well as our response will be incorporated in the Final Scoping Report to be submitted to DMRE for their consideration.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Smit', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Kind Regards,
Sonette Smit
Greenmined Environmental
Sonette.s@greenmined.co.za

NOTIFICATION OF NEIGHBOURS AND OTHER I&APS

	Property Description	Name/Organisation
32.	Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Buitenhoop 333 Portion 0 of the farm Annex Naudesfontein 1618 Portion 2 of the farm Naudesfontein 263	VTV Bemarking (Pty) Ltd Mr Nicky Fourie
33.	Portion 0 of the farm Vaal-laagte 274 Portion 0 of the farm Holpan 260	Callavista (Pty) Ltd Mr Izak Potgieter
34.	Portion 0 of the farm Onrust 332	Submac Plant CC Mr Erwin van Vuuren
35.	Portion 1 of the farm Buitenhoop 333	Mr Hendrik Esterhuysen
36.	Portion 2 of the farm Buitenhoop 333	Mr Pieter Jacobus Esterhuysen
37.	Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Catharina 44 Portion 8 of the farm Catharina 44	Haib System Trading 04 Trading (Pty) Ltd Dr Johann Schutte
38.	Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Uitkyk 342	Mr Petrus Johannes Roos
39.	Portion 4 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Cawoods Hope 324	Abwema Boerdery (Pty) Ltd Mr Arthur Westby Percival
40.	Portion 3 of the farm Pandam 467	Sanet Nel Trust Me Sanet van der Merwe
41.	Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Ganna Vlake 19	Uys Familie Boerdery (Pty) Ltd Charl Uys

32.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR NICKY
FOURIE FROM VTV BEMARKING (PTY) LTD ON THE
13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:18
To: vtvbemarking@lantic.net
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - VTV Bemarking (Pty) Ltd (Surrounding Landowner)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:18
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689250671-eximdsn-1343864822
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689250671-eximdsn-1343864822
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <vtvbemarking@lantic.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689250671-eximdsn-1343864822
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;vtvbemarking@lantic.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx.inbound.vox.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689250671-eximdsn-1343864822
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvGS-TRk3sq-3J
for vtvbemarking@lantic.net; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:17:44 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvGO-g368CW-1m
for vtvbemarking@lantic.net;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:17:42 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 14:17:37 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.177) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 14:17:37 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=OEOW5Tx9yPyR666AjD4ASoF8tSVSY0JfF67h/+WgjPHwt7dtTH8bySXM777OkTXmJZuWMyTslC/oV69+HOeLGlvOTI
b/q+GD6f0eshiL1RbbRwRIKvxX8ppBPGmD7/c1vE/+5DkcLs8GYC/2koD3/dePTbBMAI6COXnV4uUGZ2ItHZiovTEddL7/

33.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR IZAK
POTGIETER CARE OF CALLAVISTA (PTY) LTD ON
THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:18
To: izak@duncan-rothman.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Callavista (Pty) Ltd (Surrounding Landowner)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: postmaster@duncan-rothman.co.za
To: izak@duncan-rothman.co.za
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:19
Subject: Delivered: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Callavista (Pty) Ltd (Surrounding Landowner)

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

izak@duncan-rothman.co.za (izak@duncan-rothman.co.za)

Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Callavista (Pty) Ltd (Surrounding Landowner)



IIP 99 DSR & SLP
Notice FS 30/...

34.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR ERWIN
VAN VUUREN FROM SUBMAC PLANT CC ON THE
13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:13
To: submacplant@outlook.com
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Submac Plant CC (Surrounding Landowner)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

35.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR HENDRIK
ESTERHUYSE ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:16
To: tunicatrust@gmail.com
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Hendrik Esterhuysen (Surrounding Landowner)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:16
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689250569-eximdsn-283331201
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689250569-eximdsn-283331201
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tunicatrust@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689250569-eximdsn-283331201
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tunicatrust@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689250569-eximdsn-283331201
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)

by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvEt-TRjykp-8s
for tunicatrust@gmail.com; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:16:08 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)

by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvEi-rlalPK-2d
for tunicatrust@gmail.com;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:16:05 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 14:15:46 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.43) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 14:15:46 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;

b=EKI8ZrtJmd+nbu3pBCJSdXp7iAII4fAjzO75p+iWjXO7e/c2RFjzdNzbqg84JxlfR/iBwGGayhJFsvTJG4dCGIK4VhedBBf0UF
BBRi5SCUyYP8regHFaimijtIUqN5suTaQ9GjjW+lbJKPvCPwDrjYmb9ZV5ryDWI3U6suW2kJKmHnSgaNlwd9J4ZIXMsVfjUc

36.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR PIETER
JACOBUS ESTERHUYSE ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:17
To: buitenhoop@yahoo.com
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Pieter Jacobus Esterhuyse (Surrounding Landowner)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:17
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689250626-eximdsn-1256738661
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689250626-eximdsn-1256738661
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <buitenhoop@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689250626-eximdsn-1256738661
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;buitenhoop@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689250626-eximdsn-1256738661
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvFm-TRk1cG-0X
for buitenhoop@yahoo.com; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:17:02 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvFh-g366ds-2x
for buitenhoop@yahoo.com;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:17:00 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 14:16:53 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-CT2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.171) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 14:16:53 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GKE5BhMUbCkAkVIXIFxPiYObqLE2MWdIuRjNH2AO0zqAP5y57WjYBY0wLQbFX6p7barogPjQAYJCB3kgCxF/uKBi2H
LjXE5Q55krNUs5oRIBSzo1iKJVuwCd+cvAUilRNS/R4b3c9n55Lpv/W3oc0grB0zW/cOZ/F23PxMGyEZjs+ToJc7qO/c2lrq

37.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DR JOHANN
SCHUTTE FROM HAIB SYSTEM TRADING 04
TRADING (PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:12
To: hamiltonguesthouse1@gmail.com; candice.drschutte123@gmail.com
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Haib (Surrounding Landowner)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:12
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689250347-eximdsn-1787442688
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689250347-eximdsn-1787442688
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <hamiltonguesthouse1@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<candice.drschutte123@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689250347-eximdsn-1787442688
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;hamiltonguesthouse1@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;candice.drschutte123@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689250347-eximdsn-1787442688
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.66.228.43] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvBG-TRjyv8-29; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:12:22 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvBE-wSH3kU-0Q;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:12:21 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 14:12:15 +0200

38.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR PETRUS
JOHANNES ROOS ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:14
To: hoodiesbloemhof@gmail.com
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Petrus Johannes Roos (Surrounding Landowner)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

39.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR ARTHUR
WESTBY PERCIVAL FROM ABWEMA BOERDERY
(PTY) LTD ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:15
To: arthurperci@gmail.com
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Abwema Boerdery (Pty) Ltd (Surrounding Landowner)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:15
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689250497-eximdsn-1454891661
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689250497-eximdsn-1454891661
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <arthurperci@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689250497-eximdsn-1454891661
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;arthurperci@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689250497-eximdsn-1454891661
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvDj-TRk5M1-BJ
for arthurperci@gmail.com; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:14:56 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvDb-g3629x-OK
for arthurperci@gmail.com;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:14:53 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 14:14:43 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.47) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 14:14:43 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=eyXh7VkwauYlF0qXfb+z5JJza7NGzbpRXSDWmy0vQrgiB3S9fGT8/024QHUpmgenmwY1rP/T8fcGGAopefn/Q4C5gaB
XcZS2iVbFXolBMmff6f1Enbp/ga5Fj/VssK/+2IVL+8shQDCbE/IEFrdTIB/HdPtjoDdTGSuXUxDqJoAY9QA1M21JUJIFvUO00

40.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ME SANET
VAN DER MERWE FROM SANET NEL TRUST ON THE
13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:19
To: sales@buroilab.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Sanet Nel Trust (Surrounding Landowner)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

41.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR CHARL
UYS FROM UYS FAMILIE BOERDERY (PTY) LTD ON
THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:20
To: marochel@mweb.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Uys Familie Boerdery (Pty) Ltd (Surrounding Landowner)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPP) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Marlene van den Berg
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Marlene van den Berg

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:20
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1689250820-eximdsn-355306020
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1689250820-eximdsn-355306020
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <marochel@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1689250820-eximdsn-355306020
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;marochel@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1689250820-eximdsn-355306020
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.66.228.43] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvlt-TRk2FM-Af
for marochel@mweb.co.za; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:20:15 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.96-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1qJvIr-wSHKlc-1s
for marochel@mweb.co.za;
Thu, 13 Jul 2023 12:20:14 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 14:20:10 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.43) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1118.26 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 13 Jul 2023 14:20:10 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=C9xbHJ9syUhg4AFx01jvJow5bMOnVdYQRJQEriiw0Ec0pmUOj+8hN5ZNTGO81CHo3qQxJHqsOnT2nlzf0nU78IOOnVJP2qCjtjb240PnBFdTLJ3T8VZR46qGiTI6jklpopOqvPKGeEgVloVd+zVapc3Uo0rfXn24J3hBdVayPqKzs6SugEGDrh5QPL+2

41.

**CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN MR CHARL UYS
FROM UYS FAMILIE BOERDERY (PTY) LTD AND
GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL**

Marlene van den Berg

From: Annene Uys <marochel@mweb.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 07 August 2023 16:31
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Uys Familie Boerdery (Pty) Ltd (Surrounding Landowner)
Attachments: DSR Notice - 99.pdf

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

I herewith formally lock my objection against the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial) on the mentioned farms listed below.

Mining and farming is directly the opposite of each other and as a concerned farmer who takes care of the land, mining is against everything I stand for.

Please put my serious objection on record.

Yours faithfully

Charl Uys
DIRECTOR: UYS FAMILIE BOERDERY (PTY) LTD

From: Greenmined Comments [<mailto:comments@greenmined.co.za>]
Sent: Thursday, 13 July 2023 14:20
To: marochel@mweb.co.za
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Uys Familie Boerdery (Pty) Ltd (Surrounding Landowner)

Good day,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA), THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED), AS WELL AS THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: WASTE ACT, 2008 (ACT 59 OF 2008) SUBMITTED BY INVEST IN PROPERTY 99 (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR.

Please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) and draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the proposed mining of Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), in respect of a farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfonteln 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519. situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Please contact Sonette Smit at 084 585 5706 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), 086 546 0579 (Fax), or comments@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Marlene van den Berg

Marlene van den Berg

From: Sonette Smit
Sent: Tuesday, 08 August 2023 09:24
To: Greenmined Comments; marochel@mweb.co.za
Subject: RE: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Uys Familie Boerdery (Pty) Ltd (Surrounding Landowner)

Good day Mr Uys,

Thank you for taking part in the Public Participation Process of the mining right application applied for by Invest in Property 99 (Pty) Ltd under reference number FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177. You are hereby registered as an Interested and Affected Party and will receive further communication regarding this application.

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd, the independent environmental consultant on the application, thank you for your objections on the Draft Scoping Report and herewith acknowledge receipt of your correspondence dated 7 August 2023.

We take note of your concerns and will incorporate your comments into the Final Scoping Report, for consideration by the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE).

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Sonette Smit
Managing Director



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 084 5855706
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Unit MO1, No 37 AECl site
Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West, 7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"



From: Annene Uys <marochel@mweb.co.za>
Sent: Monday, August 7, 2023 4:31 PM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: IIP 99 DSR & SLP Notice FS 30/5/1/2/2/10177 MR - Uys Familie Boerdery (Pty) Ltd (Surrounding Landowner)

**ADVERTISEMENT PLACED IN THE NOORDKAAP
BULLETIN ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

NK-meisies speel rugby by toernooi

Die o.16- en o.18-Griekwas-meisiesrugbyspanne is tot Donderdag (13/07) in Johannesburg waar hulle aan die Nasionale Meisiesrugbyweek deelneem.

Hiertydens ding hulle teen die res van die land se provinsiale meisiesrugbyspanne by die Jeppe High School for Boys in Johannesburg mee.

Die openingswedstryd vir die o.16's was tussen Griekwas en die Sharks, en vir die o.18's tussen Griekwas en Oostelike Provinsie.

"Die meisies wat vir die twee spanne gekies is kom van oor die

hele provinsie heen", sê Ronald Maarman, 'n afrigter.

Hy sê die meisies is opgewonde om deel te neem nadat hulle twee stelle proewe agter die rug het.

Zondrea Speelman (16) van die Hoërskool Kenhardt is uit haar vel dat sy vanjaar as die o.16- kaptein gekies is.

"Dit is my tweede jaar dat ek vir die span gekies is, en verlede jaar was ek onderkaptein."

Sy is trots dat sy 'n ambassadeur vir haar skool, die provinsie en die sport kan wees.

Abigail Brand (18) van die

Hoërskool Port Nolloth is vir die vierde keer tot die provinsiale span gekies.

Hoewel sy aanvanklik nie 'n aanhanger van rugby was nie, het sy later lief geraak daarvoor.

"My liefde vir rugby het begin toe ek my boetie na sy rugby-oefeninge vergesel het. Hoe meer ek dit bygewoon het, hoe meer het ek daarvan begin hou en het begin deelneem," sê sy.

Maarman sê daar is geweldige potensiaal vir meisies in rugby, en wat hulle kniehalter is die afstande in die provinsie.

Hy sê dit is ook moeilik om

borge te kry omdat meisiesrugby nie uitgesaai word en dekking geniet soos vir seuns nie.

"Waar ander skole 'n paar keer 'n jaar kampe kan aanbied, kan ons slegs een kamp aanbied."

Hy sê dit is 'n voorreg om te sien hoe die meisies bo hul uitdagings uitstyg en hoe hulle die sport verwelkom.

"Daar is nie 'n beter gevoel as om aan hierdie kinders die geleentheid te bied waarvoor hulle so hard werk nie. Meisies kan werklik vorder in dié sportsoort."

-Anena Burger



Abigail Brand (kaptein van die Griekwas se o.18-meisiesrugbyspan) en Zondrea Speelman (kaptein van die o.16-span). FOTO: ANENA BURGER

NOTICE OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATION

Notice is hereby given in terms of in terms of Section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) and the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (act 107 of 1998 NEMA) as well as the Environmental Impact Assessment ("EIA") Regulations 2014 (as amended) of an application by Invest in Property 99 (Pty) Ltd ("Applicant") to undertake the following:

- Environmental authorization to mine Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), on the farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Leeuheuvel 262, Annex Naudesfontein 259, Abramsyskraal 175, Thorburnton 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smithskraal 1519 situated in the Magisterial District of Lejweleputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province. The proposed mining method will entail opencast and strip-mining of diamond bearing gravel where after the excavated material will be screened at the processing plant. The concentrated product will be transported to an off-site recovery plant where it will be assessed for the presence of alluvial diamonds and gold. The proposed footprint area will be 20 207.3968 ha.
- A mining right application in terms of Section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy. for a water use authorisation application in terms of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998) to the Department of Water and Sanitation.

The proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of NEMA, 1998 and the EIA Regulations 2014 (as amended), which requires an EIA process:

- NEMA: GNR 517 Listing Notice 2 Activity 17 (as amended): Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a mining right in terms of section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, as well as any other applicable activity as contained in this Listing Notice, in Listing Notice 1 of 2014 or Listing Notice 3 of 2014, required to exercise the mining right.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are invited to provide written comments. I&AP's must provide their comments with their name and contact details to the environmental consultant indicated below within 30 days from the date of this notice. Should additional information be required it could be obtained from Greenmined Environmental.

The Draft Scoping Report (DSR) and the Draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the purpose of the Applicant's mining right application are now available for your perusal. A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DSR & DSLPL. A thirty-day commenting period will be provided, ending close of business on 15 August 2023 at 17h00. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please use FS 30/5/1/2/2/10077 MR as a reference when submitting comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any objections and/or comments.

A register of I&AP's will be opened. All organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity will also be listed on the register. Please note that only registered I&AP's will be entitled to comment on reports and plans to be submitted to the Department, provided that the party provides its name, contact details and address and discloses any direct business, financial, personal or other interest which the party may have in the approval or refusal of the application.

The DSR and DSLPL will then be updated to reflect the comments received during the public commenting period. Thereafter, the Final Scoping Report (FSR) and the Final Social and Labour Plan (FSLP) will be submitted to DMRE for its consideration as part of the authorization process in terms of the NEMA, 2014 regulations (as amended). A copy of the FSR & FSLP will be made available on the Greenmined Environmental website. Once the Final Scoping Report has been accepted by the DMRE, the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR) will be prepared and also made available to the public for a 30-day commenting period. An electronic copy of the DEIAR report will also be published on the Greenmined Environmental website. All registered I&AP's and stakeholders will be notified of the commenting period in advance.

Upon expiry of the commenting period the DEIAR will be updated to reflect the comments received during the public commenting period. Thereafter, the Final EIAR will be submitted to the DMRE for its consideration as part of the authorization process. A copy of the final reports will be made available on the Greenmined Environmental website. All registered I&AP's and stakeholders will be notified in writing within 14 (fourteen) days of the date of the decision of the outcome of the application, including the reasons for the decision and the right of appeal. Once the FSLP has been approved by the DMRE it will be published, on the Greenmined Environmental website and made available to the public as prescribed in the Amendments to the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Regulations, 2020.

PUBLIC MEETING:

I&AP's are requested to contact the consultant no later than 4 August 2023 should they wish to attend a public meeting whereafter, the necessary arrangements will be made.

Environmental Consultant & Contact Person:

Greenmined Environmental

Sonette Smit

Postnet Suite 62

Private Bag X15

Somers West

7129

Tel: 021 851 2673

Fax: 086 546 0579

Cell: 084 585 5706

E-mail: sonette.s@greenmined.co.za

Applicant:

Invest in Property 99 (Pty) Ltd

14 River Street

Christiana

2680

Cell: 076 335 5332

Fax: 031 700 5618



BETREKKINGS

Petra Diamonds Limited is one of the world's leading suppliers of rough diamonds and one of the largest independent diamond groups by resource. It's a polished diamond we're after for this role - an individual that clearly outshines his/her peers:



PetraDiamonds

| FINSCH DIAMOND MINE (PTY) LTD



Sorthouse Controller

Finsch Diamond Mine is located in the town of Lime Acres, which is situated 160km north-west of Kimberley and 109km south of Kuruman in the Northern Cape.

Job Reference Nr: FIN564

Job Grade: C4

ROLE DESCRIPTION: Reporting to the Superintendent: Technical Services, Process Control and Quality Control, the role will be accountable for all sort house management activities (equipment, machines, processes and people) in accordance with the relevant Health, Safety, Environment & Quality (HSEQ) and Security legislation, policies and procedures to achieve set Plant production targets and objectives.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:

- Grade 12
- PDSA Intermediate Diamond Sorting Training OR relevant diamond sorting and classifying training certificate – **please include in your application.**
- Minimum 5 years' experience in diamond sorting; grading and product export.
- Computer Literacy and Microsoft Office Suite (Intermediate)

ADVANTAGE:

- Supervisory Development Programme (SDP) or equivalent qualification.
- Acting exposure in a Sorthouse Controller role.

TECHNICAL COMPETENCIES:

- Identify hazards and assess risks.
- Know, understand and adhere to the packing standards and procedures.
- Grade diamonds according to standard operating procedures.
- Know and understand the diamond information record keeping system of the company.
- Know, understand and adhere to departmental and DTC procedures and standards.
- Know how to operate the sieves, scales and crane operation.
- Know, understand and ensure adherence to the company policies and procedures.
- Identify any defect or malfunction regarding the sieves, scales and crane operation.
- Know and understand the specifications of a diamond.
- Perform sorting activities according to standard operating procedures

Finsch Diamond Mine is an equal opportunity employer. Preference will be given to suitable candidates from the designated groups in line with the Company's Employment Equity Policy and Plan and internal candidates. Pre-screening, profile testing, assessments, medical and security clearance form part of the recruitment and selection process. Short listed candidates will be required to attend a panel interview. Employment of the successful candidate is subject to the aforementioned criteria. Preference will be given to candidates who reside within our host labour sending area of Kgatelopele (proof of residence may be requested).

External candidates, please complete an application form (available on <http://www.petradiamonds.com/careers/current-vacancies>) and forward, together with your résumé, qualifications and ID, to e1-recruitment@petradiamonds.com by 17 July 2023.

Please note, applications must be sent to the correct e-mail as indicated. Incomplete application forms and documentation will not be considered.

Correspondence will be limited to short-listed candidates only. Petra Diamonds reserves the right not to fill this position.

If you have not heard from us within 30 days of the closing date, please regard your application as unsuccessful.

Please note that Petra Diamonds does not at any time require any form of payment for recruitment purposes. If you are approached in this regard, you should report the incident immediately to your local SAPS or via one of the following hotlines:

Toll Free: 0800 007 247; Phone Call: +27 31 571 5573; Fax: +27 31 560 7395; Email: totheline@tip-offs.com; Post: KZ 138, Umhlanga Rocks, 4320; Website: www.tip-offs.com

<http://www.petradiamonds.com/careers/current-vacancies>

**SITE NOTICES PLACED AT THE BOUNDARY FENCE
AT THE START OF MINING RIGHT AREA ON THE 13TH
OF JULY 2023**

**SITE NOTICES PLACED AT SMITHSKRAAL FARM ON
THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

**SITE NOTICES PLACED AT THE SPAR IN
CHRISTIANA ON THE 13TH OF JULY 2023**

BUY ME TO WIN!

3x3
Candy
Kitty
36⁹⁹

SPAR

LOW PRICE

Sari
Pisang Wajinsky
Pisang
2 kg

49⁹⁹

SPAR



SPAR
MARKET PLACE

SPAR
Mie Baku
Chicken Portion
1 kg

149⁹⁹

SPAR
All GOOD in the BEST in LESS

LOW PRICE

Selati
Selati
Pisang

Selati
Bakery Selati
1 kg

37⁹⁹

SPAR

NOTICE OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATION

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) and the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (act 107 of 1998 NEMA) as well as the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations 2014 (as amended) of an application by Invest in Property 59 (Pty) Ltd ("Applicant") to undertake the following:

- Environmental authorization to mine Gold Ore and Diamonds (Alluvial), on the farms Beth-el-Pella 623, Lesehuvel 262, Annex Naudefontein 259, Abaremskrakal 175, Troostman 106, Ebenezer 127 and Smitskrakal 1515 situated in the Magisterial District of Lefwepputswa in the town of Boshof within Tokologo Local Municipality Free State Province. The proposed mining method will entail concentrated and also mining of diamond bearing gravel where after the excavated material will be screened at the processing plant. The concentrate product will be transported to an off-site recovery plant where it will be assessed for the presence of alluvial diamonds and gold. The proposed footprint area will be 20 207,366 ha.
- A mining right application in terms of Section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy.
- for a water use authorisation application in terms of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998) to the Department of Water and Sanitation.

The proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of NEMA, 1998 and the EIA Regulations 2014 (as amended), which requires an EIA process:

- NEMA: GNR 517 Listing Notice 2 Activity 17 (as amended);
- Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a mining right in terms of section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, as well as any other applicable activity as contained in this Listing Notice, in Listing Notice 1 of 2014 or Listing Notice 3 of 2014, required to exercise the mining right.

Interested and Affected Parties (IAP's) are invited to provide written comments. IAP's must provide their comments with their name and contact details to the environmental consultant indicated below within 30 days from the date of this notice. Should additional information be required it could be obtained from Greenmined Environmental.

The Draft Scoping Report (DSR) and the Draft Social and Labour Plan (DSLPL) for the purpose of the Applicant's mining right application are now available for your perusal. A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental upon request or downloaded from the company website at www.greenmined.com.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DSR & DSLP. A thirty-day commenting period will be provided, **ending no later than close of business on 15 August 2023 at 17:00**. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail or airtel post. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Do not use FS 30/5/12/22/10077 MR as a reference when submitting comments.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any objections and/or comments.

A register of IAP's will be opened. All organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity will also be listed on the register. Please note that only registered IAP's will be entitled to comment on reports and plans to be submitted to the Department, provided that the party provides its name, contact details and address and discloses any direct business, financial, personal or other interest which the party may have in the approval or refusal of the application.

The DSR and DSLP will then be updated to reflect the comments received during the public commenting period. Thereafter, the Final Scoping Report (FSR) and the Final Social and Labour Plan (FSLP) will be submitted to DMRE for its consideration as part of the authorization process in terms of the NEMA, 2014 regulations (as amended). A copy of the FSR & FSLP will be made available on the Greenmined Environmental website. Once the Final Scoping Report has been accepted by the DMRE, the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR) will be prepared and also made available to the public for a 30-day commenting period. An electronic copy of the DEIAR report will also be published on the Greenmined Environmental website. All registered IAP's and stakeholders will be notified of the commenting period in advance.

Upon expiry of the commenting period the DEIAR will be updated to reflect the comments received during the public commenting period. Thereafter, the Final EIAR will be submitted to the DMRE for its consideration as part of the authorization process. A copy of the final reports will be made available on the Greenmined Environmental website. All registered IAP's and stakeholders will be notified in writing within 14 (fourteen) days of the date of the decision of the outcome of the application, including the reasons for the decision and the right of appeal. Once the FSLP has been approved by the DMRE it will be published on the Greenmined Environmental website and made available to the public as prescribed in the Amendments to the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Regulations, 2020.

PUBLIC MEETING:

IAP's are requested to contact the consultant no later than 4 August 2023 should they wish to attend a public meeting whereafter, the necessary arrangements will be made.

Environmental Consultant & Contact

Person:
Greenmined Environmental
Sonette Smil
Postnet Suite 62
Private Bag X15
Somerset West
7129
Tel: 021 851 2873
Fax: 086 546 0579
Cell: 084 565 5706
E-mail: comments@greenmined.co.za

Applicant:
Invest in Property 59 (Pty) Ltd
14 River Street
Christiana
2680
Cell: 076 335 5332
Fax: 031 700 5618



-END OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS-